

Financial Statements September 30, 2015

Index

September 30, 2015

| | Page |
|--|----------|
| Independent Auditors' Report to the Members | |
| Financial Statements | |
| Consolidated income statement | 1 |
| Consolidated statement of comprehensive income | 2 |
| Consolidated statement of financial position | 3 – 4 |
| Consolidated statement of changes in equity | 5 |
| Consolidated statement of cash flows | 6 |
| Income statement | 7 |
| Statement of comprehensive income | 8 |
| Statement of financial position | 9 – 10 |
| Statement of changes in equity | 11 |
| Statement of cash flows | 12 |
| Notes to the financial statements | 13 – 144 |



Independent Auditors' Report

To the Members of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited

Report on the Consolidated and Company Stand-Alone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited and its subsidiaries, set out on pages 1 to 144, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 September 2015 and the consolidated income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, and the accompanying financial statements of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited standing alone, which comprise the statement of financial position as at 30 September 2015 and the income statement, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated and Company Stand-Alone Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and with the requirements of the Jamaican Companies Act, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

 $Price waterhouse Coopers, Scotiabank\ Centre,\ Duke\ Street,\ Box\ 372,\ Kingston,\ Jamaica\ T:\ (876)\ 922\ 6230,\ F:\ (876)\ 922\ 7581,\ www.pwc.com/jm$



National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited and its subsidiaries, and the financial statements of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited standing alone give a true and fair view of the financial position of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited and its subsidiaries and of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited standing alone as at 30 September 2015, and of their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended, so far as concerns the members of National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited, in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Jamaican Companies Act.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Jamaican Companies Act, we have obtained all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, were necessary for the purposes of our audit.

In our opinion, proper accounting records have been kept, so far as appears from our examination of those records, and the accompanying consolidated and company stand-alone financial statements are in agreement therewith and give the information required by the Jamaican Companies Act, in the manner so required.

Chartered Accountants
November 19, 2015

Kingston, Jamaica

Consolidated Income Statement Year ended September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Operating Income | | | |
| Interest income | | 37,485,884 | 36,899,627 |
| Interest expense | | (11,521,854) | (12,238,960) |
| Net interest income | 6 | 25,964,030 | 24,660,667 |
| Fee and commission income | | 11,976,517 | 10,597,396 |
| Fee and commission expense | | (2,189,124) | (1,930,225) |
| Net fee and commission income | 7 | 9,787,393 | 8,667,171 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 8 | 3,753,037 | 2,592,645 |
| Premium income | 9 | 7,641,621 | 6,997,961 |
| Dividend income | 10 | 126,095 | 160,586 |
| Other operating income | | 200,739 | 174,619 |
| | | 11,721,492 | 9,925,811 |
| | | 47,472,915 | 43,253,649 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Staff costs | 11 | 11,942,482 | 11,523,930 |
| Provision for credit losses | 22 | 1,799,158 | 2,226,949 |
| Policyholders' and annuitants' benefits and reserves | 12 | 3,875,319 | 4,397,682 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 1,563,551 | 1,247,403 |
| Impairment losses on securities | 13 | 79,765 | 200,085 |
| Other operating expenses | 14 | 12,211,459 | 9,740,893 |
| | | 31,471,734 | 29,336,942 |
| Operating Profit | | 16,001,181 | 13,916,707 |
| Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiary | 48 | - | 301,441 |
| Share of profit of associates | 25 | 433,666 | 902,696 |
| (Loss)/gain on dilution/disposal of investment in associate | | (50,748) | 349,042 |
| Profit before Taxation | | 16,384,099 | 15,469,886 |
| Taxation | 15 | (4,082,309) | (3,142,766) |
| NET PROFIT | | 12,301,790 | 12,327,120 |
| Earnings per stock unit (expressed in \$) | | | |
| Basic and diluted | 16 | 5.00 | 5.01 |

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income Year ended September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | | Restated |
|--|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Net Profit | 12,301,790 | 12,327,120 |
| Other Comprehensive Income, net of tax - | | |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligations | (258,608) | (172,470) |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | |
| Currency translation gains | 260,083 | 350,724 |
| Unrealised gains on available-for-sale investments | 610,551 | 220,016 |
| Realised fair value gains on sale and maturity of available-for-sale investments | (676,318) | (181,359) |
| Realised gains on disposal of investment in associate | | (308,936) |
| | 194,316 | 80,445 |
| Total other comprehensive income | (64,292) | (92,025) |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 12,237,498 | 12,235,095 |

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 | Restated 2013 \$'000 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 17 | 28,875,090 | 29,795,115 | 24,388,683 |
| Due from other banks | 18 | 24,064,233 | 20,393,555 | 19,328,412 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 19 | 486,783 | 581,668 | 387,304 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 20 | 943,184 | 523,393 | 380,755 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 21 | 2,148,117 | 1,621,798 | 328,105 |
| Loans and advances, net of provision for credit losses | 22 | 165,404,606 | 157,630,000 | 141,150,312 |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 23 | 166,019,274 | 105,557,761 | 100,856,119 |
| Pledged assets | 24 | 110,659,584 | 159,488,612 | 134,530,695 |
| Investment in associates | 25 | 6,307,220 | 5,913,804 | 8,512,251 |
| Investment properties | 26 | 475,500 | 484,500 | 462,500 |
| Intangible assets | 27 | 2,812,563 | 2,463,849 | 1,837,974 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 28 | 8,030,877 | 7,313,869 | 6,438,707 |
| Deferred income tax assets | 29 | 70,242 | 23,390 | 31,710 |
| Income tax recoverable | | 902,435 | 1,184,083 | 2,173,835 |
| Customers' liability – letters of credit and undertaking | | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 | 1,479,108 |
| Other assets | 30 | 4,840,365 | 5,099,535 | 4,288,585 |
| Total Assets | | 523,815,161 | 499,345,092 | 446,575,055 |
| | | | | |

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| LIABILITIES | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 | Restated 2013 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| | 0.4 | 0.440.000 | | |
| Due to other banks | 31 | 6,146,366 | 6,336,574 | 17,410,200 |
| Customer deposits | | 227,850,985 | 202,162,392 | 178,411,021 |
| Repurchase agreements | | 100,004,008 | 134,690,626 | 117,377,395 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | 32 | 44,292,064 | 13,885,577 | 10,101,032 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 19 | 52,794 | 52,660 | 1,437 |
| Other borrowed funds | 33 | 8,595,313 | 11,992,819 | 4,900,592 |
| Income tax payable | | 181,084 | 92,408 | 14,299 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities | 29 | 1,793,557 | 2,455,791 | 2,413,121 |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 35 | 34,689,274 | 34,230,910 | 33,914,506 |
| Provision for litigation | 36 | 1,500 | 3,053 | 11,500 |
| Post-employment benefit obligations | 37 | 2,940,888 | 2,185,311 | 1,793,616 |
| Liability - letters of credit and undertaking | | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 | 1,479,108 |
| Other liabilities | 38 | 7,098,029 | 8,140,428 | 6,230,508 |
| Total Liabilities | | 435,420,950 | 417,498,709 | 374,058,335 |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Share capital | 39 | 6,465,731 | 6,465,731 | 6,465,731 |
| Shares held by NCB Employee Share Scheme | 39 | (3,388) | (3,388) | (3,388) |
| Fair value and capital reserves | 40 | 2,765,321 | 2,571,005 | 2,490,560 |
| Loan loss reserve | 41 | 5,706,122 | 5,375,901 | 5,141,357 |
| Banking reserve fund | 42 | 6,518,648 | 6,512,634 | 6,512,634 |
| Retained earnings reserve | 43 | 20,810,000 | 19,430,000 | 18,050,657 |
| Retained earnings | | 46,131,777 | 41,494,500 | 33,859,169 |
| Total Equity | | 88,394,211 | 81,846,383 | 72,516,720 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 523,815,161 | 499,345,092 | 446,575,055 |
| | | | | |

Approved for issue by the Board of Directors on November 12, 2015 and signed on its behalf by:

Patrick Hylton

Group Managing Director

Dennis Cohen

Group Finance and Deputy Managing Director

Professor Alvin Wint

Director

Dave Garcia

Company Secretary

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity Year ended September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Share Capital | Shares Held by Share Scheme | Fair Value and Capital Reserves | Loan Loss Reserve | Banking Reserve Fund | Retained Earnings Reserve | Retained Earnings | Total |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at October 1, 2013, as previously reported | 6,465,731 | (3,388) | 2,490,560 | 5,141,357 | 6,512,634 | 18,050,657 | 33,311,585 | 71,969,136 |
| Restatement on adoption of IFRIC 21 (Note 53) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 547,584 | 547,584 |
| Balance at October 1, 2013, as restated | 6,465,731 | (3,388) | 2,490,560 | 5,141,357 | 6,512,634 | 18,050,657 | 33,859,169 | 72,516,720 |
| Total comprehensive income, as restated | - | - | 80,445 | - | - | - | 12,154,650 | 12,235,095 |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | (2,905,432) | (2,905,432) |
| Transfer to Loan Loss Reserve | - | - | - | 234,544 | - | - | (234,544) | - |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings Reserve | _ | - | - | - | - | 1,379,343 | (1,379,343) | |
| Balance at October 1, 2014, as restated | 6,465,731 | (3,388) | 2,571,005 | 5,375,901 | 6,512,634 | 19,430,000 | 41,494,500 | 81,846,383 |
| Total comprehensive income | - | - | 194,316 | - | - | - | 12,043,182 | 12,237,498 |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | - | - | - | (5,689,670) | (5,689,670) |
| Transfer to Loan Loss Reserve | - | - | - | 330,221 | - | - | (330,221) | - |
| Transfer to Banking Reserve Fund | - | - | - | - | 6,014 | - | (6,014) | |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings Reserve | _ | - | - | - | - | 1,380,000 | (1,380,000) | <u>-</u> |
| Balance at September 30, 2015 | 6,465,731 | (3,388) | 2,765,321 | 5,706,122 | 6,518,648 | 20,810,000 | 46,131,777 | 88,394,211 |

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows Year ended September 30, 2015 (expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | |
| Net profit | | 12,301,790 | 12,327,120 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | | (12,652,165) | 24,003,855 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | 44 | (350,375) | 36,330,975 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | |
| Acquisition of subsidiary, net of cash acquired | 48 | - | 569,044 |
| Deferred consideration paid | | - | (262,939) |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 28 | (1,754,575) | (1,737,437) |
| Acquisition of intangible asset – computer software | 27 | (913,066) | (1,032,921) |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 104,347 | 79,395 |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment in associate | 25 | - | 2,933,386 |
| Dividends received from associates | 25 | 142,931 | 230,127 |
| Purchases of investment securities | | (108,208,499) | (116,014,128) |
| Sales/maturities of investment securities | | 94,042,504 | 76,889,729 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (16,586,358) | (38,345,744) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | | |
| Proceeds from securitisation arrangements | | 28,394,178 | 2,647,894 |
| Proceeds from other borrowed funds | | 1,517,844 | 7,904,900 |
| Repayments of other borrowed funds | | (8,078,556) | (1,020,281) |
| Due to other banks | | (448,369) | (7,919,014) |
| Dividends paid | | (5,689,670) | (2,905,432) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities | | 15,695,427 | (1,291,933) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 1,874,467 | 2,991,294 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | 633,161 | (315,408) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 28,246,559 | 28,561,967 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | | 28,879,720 | 28,246,559 |
| Comprising: | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 17 | 5,627,242 | 6,961,360 |
| Due from other banks | 18 | 23,423,198 | 20,147,323 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 21 | 1,698,845 | 1,008,500 |
| Investment securities | 23 | 1,024,402 | 2,765,182 |
| Due to other banks | 31 | (2,893,967) | (2,635,806) |
| | | 28,879,720 | 28,246,559 |
| | | | |

Income Statement

Year ended September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Operating Income | | | |
| Interest income | | 27,390,043 | 26,127,855 |
| Interest expense | | (7,583,213) | (7,712,629) |
| Net interest income | 6 | 19,806,830 | 18,415,226 |
| Fee and commission income | | 10,079,414 | 9,115,633 |
| Fee and commission expense | | (2,189,124) | (1,930,225) |
| Net fee and commission income | 7 | 7,890,290 | 7,185,408 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 8 | 1,964,961 | 1,013,915 |
| Dividend income | 10 | 2,493,297 | 1,877,943 |
| Other operating income | | 140,974 | 141,610 |
| | | 4,599,232 | 3,033,468 |
| | | 32,296,352 | 28,634,102 |
| Operating Expenses | | | |
| Staff costs | 11 | 9,701,642 | 9,531,853 |
| Provision for credit losses | 22 | 1,795,638 | 2,230,406 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 1,329,059 | 1,082,346 |
| Other operating expenses | 14 | 9,708,996 | 8,006,288 |
| | | 22,535,335 | 20,850,893 |
| Operating profit | | 9,761,017 | 7,783,209 |
| Gain on disposal of investment in associate | | | 1,796,456 |
| Profit before taxation | | 9,761,017 | 9,579,665 |
| Taxation | 15 | (1,872,535) | (1,361,327) |
| NET PROFIT | | 7,888,482 | 8,218,338 |
| | | | |

Statement of Comprehensive Income Year ended September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| Net Profit | 7,888,482 | 8,218,338 |
| Other Comprehensive Income, net of tax: | ,, | -, -, |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| Remeasurement of the post-employment benefit obligations | (279,853) | (210,372) |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | |
| Unrealised gains on available-for-sale investments | 276,327 | 530,007 |
| Realised fair value gains on sale and maturity of available-for- sale investments | (323,004) | (277,378) |
| | (46,677) | 252,629 |
| Total other comprehensive income | (326,530) | 42,257 |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 7,561,952 | 8,260,595 |

Statement of Financial Position **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 | Restated 2013 \$'000 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSETS | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Bank | 17 | 28,704,268 | 29,684,148 | 24,377,531 |
| Due from other banks | 18 | 21,238,200 | 19,034,879 | 18,787,758 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 19 | 433,989 | 529,008 | 387,304 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 21 | 2,601,543 | 1,471,326 | 760,724 |
| Loans and advances, net of provision for credit losses | 22 | 162,675,184 | 156,335,868 | 140,443,240 |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 23 | 87,850,982 | 38,751,595 | 36,537,858 |
| Pledged assets | 24 | 35,390,769 | 79,113,242 | 57,556,696 |
| Investment in associates | 25 | 2,208,203 | 2,208,203 | 2,679,737 |
| Investment in subsidiaries | | 1,609,609 | 1,609,609 | 1,609,609 |
| Intangible assets | 27 | 2,106,836 | 1,707,191 | 1,207,893 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 28 | 7,022,879 | 6,315,122 | 5,564,391 |
| Income tax recoverable | | - | 288,037 | 1,157,263 |
| Customers' liability – letters of credit and undertaking | | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 | 1,479,108 |
| Other assets | 30 | 3,620,112 | 4,240,351 | 2,789,447 |
| Total Assets | | 357,237,662 | 342,558,739 | 295,338,559 |

Statement of Financial Position **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| LIADUITIO | Note | 2015 \$'000 | Restated 2014 \$'000 | Restated 2013 \$'000 |
|---|------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 31 | 14,900,542 | 12,630,290 | 21,430,317 |
| Customer deposits | | 214,448,535 | 198,715,823 | 179,099,655 |
| Repurchase agreements | | 19,784,945 | 50,146,739 | 30,271,641 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | 32 | 44,292,064 | 13,885,577 | 10,101,032 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 19 | - | - | 1,437 |
| Other borrowed funds | 33 | 4,900,163 | 8,235,730 | 2,985,250 |
| Income tax payable | | 116,965 | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 29 | 1,570,735 | 2,274,191 | 2,176,182 |
| Provision for litigation | 36 | 1,500 | 3,053 | 11,500 |
| Post-employment benefit obligations | 37 | 2,726,770 | 2,098,933 | 1,702,720 |
| Liability – letters of credit and undertaking | | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 | 1,479,108 |
| Other liabilities | 38 | 4,562,117 | 7,003,735 | 5,135,024 |
| Total Liabilities | | 309,079,424 | 296,264,231 | 254,393,866 |
| EQUITY | | | | |
| Share capital | 39 | 6,465,731 | 6,465,731 | 6,465,731 |
| Fair value and capital reserves | 40 | 118,584 | 165,261 | (87,368) |
| Loan loss reserve | 41 | 5,706,122 | 5,375,901 | 5,141,357 |
| Banking reserve fund | 42 | 6,512,634 | 6,512,634 | 6,512,634 |
| Retained earnings reserve | 43 | 20,810,000 | 19,430,000 | 18,050,657 |
| Retained earnings | | 8,545,167 | 8,344,981 | 4,861,682 |
| Total Equity | | 48,158,238 | 46,294,508 | 40,944,693 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | | 357,237,662 | 342,558,739 | 295,338,559 |

Approved for issue by the Board of Directors on November 12, 2015 and signed on its behalf by:

Patrick Hylton

Group Managing Director

Dennis Cohen

enul.

Group Finance and Deputy

Managing Director

Professor Alvin Wint

Director

Dave Garcia

Company Secretary

Statement of Changes in Equity
Year ended September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Share Capital | Fair Value and Capital Reserves | Loan Loss Reserve | Banking Reserve Fund | Retained Earnings Reserve | Retained Earnings | Total |
|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at September 30, 2013, as previously reported | 6,465,731 | (87,368) | 5,141,357 | 6,512,634 | 18,050,657 | 4,496,097 | 40,579,108 |
| Restatement on adoption of IFRIC 21 (Note 53) | - | - | - | - | - | 365,585 | 365,585 |
| Balance at September 30, 2013, as restated | 6,465,731 | (87,368) | 5,141,357 | 6,512,634 | 18,050,657 | 4,861,682 | 40,944,693 |
| Total comprehensive income, as restated | - | 252,629 | - | - | - | 8,007,966 | 8,260,595 |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | - | - | (2,910,780) | (2,910,780) |
| Transfer to Loan Loss Reserve | - | - | 234,544 | - | - | (234,544) | - |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings Reserve | - | - | - | - | 1,379,343 | (1,379,343) | |
| Balance at September 30, 2014, as restated | 6,465,731 | 165,261 | 5,375,901 | 6,512,634 | 19,430,000 | 8,344,981 | 46,294,508 |
| Total comprehensive income | - | (46,677) | - | - | - | 7,608,629 | 7,561,952 |
| Dividends paid | - | - | - | - | - | (5,698,222) | (5,698,222) |
| Transfer to Retained Earnings Reserve | - | - | - | - | 1,380,000 | (1,380,000) | - |
| Transfer to Loan Loss Reserve | - | - | 330,221 | - | | (330,221) | <u>-</u> |
| Balance at September 30, 2015 | 6,465,731 | 118,584 | 5,706,122 | 6,512,634 | 20,810,000 | 8,545,167 | 48,158,238 |

Statement of Cash Flows

Year ended September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Note | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
|--|------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities | | | |
| Net profit | | 7,888,482 | 8,218,338 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash | | | |
| (used in)/provided by operating activities | | (20,246,848) | 21,491,116 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | 44 | (12,358,366) | 29,709,454 |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities | | | |
| Acquisition of property, plant and equipment | 28 | (1,642,562) | (1,531,386) |
| Acquisition of intangible asset – computer software | 27 | (830,654) | (818,046) |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment in associate | 25 | - | 2,267,990 |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 102,214 | 53,155 |
| Purchases of investment securities | | (40,548,741) | (50,075,761) |
| Sales/maturities of investment securities | | 33,127,035 | 22,017,497 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | | (9,792,708) | (28,086,551) |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities | | | |
| Proceeds from securitisation arrangements | | 28,394,178 | 2,647,894 |
| Proceeds from other borrowed funds | | 861,269 | 5,805,721 |
| Repayments of other borrowed funds | | (4,267,087) | (666,086) |
| Due to other banks | | (4,712,017) | (4,742,214) |
| Dividends paid | | (5,698,222) | (2,910,780) |
| Net cash provided by financing activities | | 14,578,121 | 134,535 |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 1,858,082 | 2,543,644 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | (5,714,871) | 4,301,082 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 26,932,581 | 22,631,499 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | | 21,217,710 | 26,932,581 |
| Comprising: | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Bank | 17 | 5,582,703 | 6,948,847 |
| Due from other banks | 18 | 20,597,165 | 18,788,647 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 21 | 2,601,504 | 40,000 |
| Investment securities | 23 | 1,012,702 | 2,749,182 |
| Due to other banks | 31 | (8,576,364) | (1,594,095) |
| | | 21,217,710 | 26,932,581 |
| | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

1. Identification and Principal Activities

National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited ("the Bank") is incorporated in Jamaica and licensed under the Banking Act, 1992. The Bank is a 51.82% (2014 - 46.82%) subsidiary of AIC (Barbados) Limited. The ultimate parent company is Portland Holdings Inc., incorporated in Canada. Portland Holdings Inc. is controlled by Hon. Michael A. Lee-Chin, OJ, Chairman of the Bank.

The Bank's registered office is located at 32 Trafalgar Road, Kingston 10, Jamaica.

The Bank's ordinary stock units are listed on the Jamaica Stock Exchange and the Trinidad and Tobago Stock Exchange.

The Bank's subsidiaries and other consolidated entities, which together with the Bank are referred to as "the Group", are as follows:

| | Principal Activities | Percentage Ownership by The Group | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|------|
| | | 2015 | 2014 |
| Data-Cap Processing Limited | Security Services | 100 | 100 |
| Mutual Security Insurance Brokers Limited | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Capital Markets Limited | Securities Dealer and Stock Brokerage Services | 100 | 100 |
| Advantage General Insurance Company Limited | General Insurance | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Capital Markets (Cayman) Limited | Securities Dealing | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Global Finance Limited (formerly AIC Finance Limited) | Merchant Banking | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Capital Markets (Barbados) Limited | Brokerage Services | 100 | Nil |
| NCB (Cayman) Limited | Commercial Banking | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Trust Company (Cayman) Limited (formerly NCB Investments (Cayman) Limited) | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Insurance Company Limited | Life Insurance, Investment and Pension Fund Management Services | 100 | 100 |
| N.C.B. (Investments) Limited | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| N.C.B. Jamaica (Nominees) Limited | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Remittance Services (Jamaica) Limited | Dormant | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Remittance Services (UK) Limited | Money Remittance Services | 100 | 100 |
| West Indies Trust Company Limited | Trust and Estate Management Services | 100 | 100 |
| NCB Employee Share Scheme | Dormant | 100 | 100 |

All subsidiaries are incorporated in Jamaica with the exception of NCB (Cayman) Limited, NCB Trust Company (Cayman) Limited, and NCB Capital Markets (Cayman) Limited, which are incorporated in the Cayman Islands, NCB Remittance Services (UK) Limited, which is incorporated in the United Kingdom, NCB Global Finance Limited which is incorporated in Trinidad and Tobago and NCB Capital Markets (Barbados) Limited which is incorporated in Barbados.

Incorporation of NCB Capital Markets (Barbados) Limited

NCB Capital Markets (Barbados) Limited was incorporated in May 2015 and obtained a securities dealer license from the Barbados Financial Services Commission in September 2015.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

1. Identification and Principal Activities (Continued)

The Group's associates, which are all incorporated in Jamaica, are as follows:

| | Principal Activities | Percentage ownership by The Group | |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|
| | | 2015 | 2014 |
| Dyoll Group Limited | In Liquidation | 44.47 | 44.47 |
| Elite Diagnostic Limited | Medical Imaging Services | 29.61 | 29.61 |
| Jamaica Money Market Brokers Limited | Securities Dealer and Stock Brokerage Services | 26.30 | 26.30 |
| Kingston Properties Limited | Ownership of real estate properties | - | 25.17 |

In July 2015, Kingston Properties Limited increased its ordinary share capital by way of a rights issue which resulted in a dilution of the Group's interest from 25.17% to 10.76%. The Group's holdings have therefore been reclassified from investment in associates to investment securities.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Basis of preparation

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with, and comply with, International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB). The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of available-for-sale investment securities, investment securities at fair value through profit or loss, derivative contracts and investment property.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions or estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 3.

Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective during the current year

Certain new standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards have been published that became effective during the current financial year. The Group has assessed the relevance of all such new interpretations and amendments, and has adopted the following, which are relevant to its operations:

IAS 32 (Amendment), 'Financial Instruments: Presentation', (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014). The amendment added application guidance to IAS 32 to address inconsistencies identified in applying some of the offsetting criteria. This includes clarifying the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right of set-off' and that some gross settlement systems may be considered equivalent to net settlement. The standard clarified that a qualifying right of set off must not be contingent on a future event and must be legally enforceable in all of the following circumstances: (i) in the normal course of business, (ii) the event of default and (iii) the event of insolvency or bankruptcy. There was no significant impact from adoption of this amendment during the year.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective during the current year (continued)

Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27 – 'Investment entities', (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2014). These amendments introduced a definition of an investment entity as an entity that (i) obtains funds from investors for the purpose of providing them with investment management services, (ii) commits to its investors that its business purpose is to invest funds solely for capital appreciation or investment income and (iii) measures and evaluates its investments on a fair value basis. An investment entity is required to account for its subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss, and to consolidate only those subsidiaries that provide services that are related to the entity's investment activities. IFRS 12 was amended to introduce new disclosures, including any significant judgements made in determining whether an entity is an investment entity and information about financial or other support to an unconsolidated subsidiary, whether intended or already provided to the subsidiary. There was no impact from adoption of these amendments during the year.

IFRIC 21, 'Levies', (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014). IFRIC 21 addresses the accounting for a liability to pay a levy recognised in accordance with IAS 37, 'Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets', and the liability to pay a levy whose timing and amount is uncertain. It excludes income taxes within the scope of IAS 12, 'Income taxes'. IFRIC 21 indicates that the obligating event that gives rise to a liability to pay a levy is the event identified by the legislation that triggers the obligation to pay the levy. It concludes that the fact that an entity is economically compelled to continue operating in a future period, or prepares its financial statements under the going concern principle, does not create an obligation to pay a levy that will arise from operating in the future. Accordingly, a liability to pay a levy is recognised when the obligating event occurs. This might arise at a point in time or progressively over time. The interpretation also requires that an obligation to pay a levy triggered by a minimum threshold is recognised when the threshold is reached. The Group adopted this interpretation effective 1 October 2014. The Group had previously recognised liabilities for asset-based taxes progressively during the year. Following adoption, the Group recognises these liabilities in full at the trigger dates under the Assets Tax (Specified Bodies) Act in Jamaica. The impact arising from adoption is set out in Note 53.

Recoverable Amount Disclosures for Non-Financial Assets (Amendments to IAS 36), (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2014). The amendments to IAS 36 require disclosure of the recoverable amount of an individual asset (including goodwill) or a cash-generating unit and additional information about the fair value less costs of disposal for which an impairment loss has been recognised or reversed during the reporting period. The requirement to disclose the recoverable amount of each cash-generating unit for which the carrying amount of goodwill or intangible assets with indefinite life intangible assets allocated to that unit is significant when compared to the total carrying amount of goodwill or indefinite life intangible assets has been removed. There was no significant impact from adoption of this amendment during the year.

IAS 19 (Amendment) – 'Defined Benefit Plans: Employee Contributions', (effective for annual periods beginning 1 July 2014). The amendment allows entities to recognise employee contributions as a reduction in the service cost in the period in which the related employee service is rendered, instead of attributing the contributions to the periods of service, if the amount of the employee contributions is independent of the number of years of service. There was no significant impact from adoption of this amendment during the year.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, interpretations and amendments to existing standards effective during the current year (continued)

Annual Improvements 2012, (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014, unless otherwise stated below). The improvements comprise changes to a number of standards, the following of which are relevant to the Group's operations. IFRS 3 was amended to clarify that (1) an obligation to pay contingent consideration which meets the definition of a financial instrument is classified as a financial liability or as equity, on the basis of the definitions in IAS 32, and (2) all non-equity contingent consideration, both financial and non-financial, is measured at fair value at each reporting date, with changes in fair value recognised in profit and loss. Amendments to IFRS 3 are effective for business combinations where the acquisition date is on or after 1 July 2014. IFRS 8 was amended to require (1) disclosure of the judgements made by management in aggregating operating segments, including a description of the segments which have been aggregated and the economic indicators which have been assessed in determining that the aggregated segments share similar economic characteristics, and (2) a reconciliation of segment assets to the entity's assets when segment assets are reported. The basis for conclusions on IFRS 13 was amended to clarify that deletion of certain paragraphs in IAS 39 upon publishing of IFRS 13 was not made with an intention to remove the ability to measure short-term receivables and payables at invoice amount where the impact of discounting is immaterial. IAS 16 and IAS 38 were amended to clarify how the gross carrying amount and the accumulated depreciation are treated where an entity uses the revaluation model. IAS 24 was amended to include, as a related party, an entity that provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity ('the management entity'), and to require to disclose the amounts charged to the reporting entity by the management entity for services provided. There was no significant impact from adoption of these amendments during the year.

Annual Improvements 2013, (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 July 2014). The improvements consist of changes to a number of standards, of which the following are relevant to the Group's operations. IFRS 13 was amended to clarify that the portfolio exception in IFRS 13, which allows an entity to measure the fair value of a group of financial assets and financial liabilities on a net basis, applies to all contracts (including contracts to buy or sell non-financial items) that are within the scope of IAS 39 or IFRS 9. IAS 40 was amended to clarify the interrelationship of IFRS 3 and IAS 40 when classifying property as investment property or owner-occupied property. There was no significant impact from adoption of these amendments during the year.

Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group

At the date of authorisation of these financial statements, certain new standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards have been issued which are not effective at the date of the statement of financial position, and which the Group has not early adopted. The Group has assessed the relevance of all such new standards, interpretations and amendments, has determined that the following may be relevant to its operations, and has concluded as follows:

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group (continued)

IFRS 9, 'Financial Instruments', (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). In July 2014, the IASB issued IFRS 9 which is the comprehensive standard to replace IAS 39 'Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement', and includes requirements for classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities, impairment of financial assets and hedge accounting.

Financial assets are required to be classified into three measurement categories: those to be measured subsequently at amortised cost, those to be measured subsequently at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and those to be measured subsequently at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL).

Classification for debt instruments is driven by the entity's business model for managing the financial assets and whether the contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI). If a debt instrument is held to collect the asset's cash flows, it may be carried at amortised cost if it also meets the SPPI requirement. Debt instruments that meet the SPPI requirement that are held in a portfolio where an entity both holds to collect assets' cash flows and sells assets may be classified as FVOCI. Financial assets that do not contain cash flows that are SPPI must be measured at FVPL (for example, derivatives). Embedded derivatives are no longer separated from financial assets but will be included in assessing the SPPI condition.

Investments in equity instruments are always measured at fair value. However, management can make an irrevocable election to present changes in fair value in other comprehensive income, provided the instrument is not held for trading. If the equity instrument is held for trading, changes in fair value are presented in profit or loss.

Most of the requirements in IAS 39 for classification and measurement of financial liabilities were carried forward unchanged to IFRS 9. The key change is that an entity will be required to present the effects of changes in own credit risk of financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss in other comprehensive income.

IFRS 9 introduces a new model for the recognition of impairment losses – the expected credit losses (ECL) model. There is a 'three stage' approach which is based on the change in credit quality of financial assets since initial recognition. In practice, the new rules mean that entities will have to record an immediate loss equal to the 12-month ECL on initial recognition of financial assets that are not credit impaired (or lifetime ECL for trade receivables). Where there has been a significant increase in credit risk, impairment is measured using lifetime ECL rather than 12-month ECL. The model includes operational simplifications for lease and trade receivables.

Hedge accounting requirements were amended to align accounting more closely with risk management. The standard provides entities with an accounting policy choice between applying the hedge accounting requirements of IFRS 9 and continuing to apply IAS 39 to all hedges because the standard currently does not address accounting for macro hedging.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group (continued)

IFRS 9, 'Financial Instruments' (continued)

The Group is still assessing the potential impact of adoption and whether it should consider early adoption but it is not possible at this stage to quantify the potential effect. The Group expects the following impacts following adoption of the standard.

The Group expects that, in many instances, the classification and measurement outcomes will be similar to IAS 39, although differences may arise, for example, since IFRS 9 does not apply embedded derivative accounting to financial assets. The combined effect of the application of the business model and the contractual cash flow characteristics tests may result in some differences in population of financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value compared with IAS 39.

Regarding credit loss provisioning, the Group expects that, as a result of the recognition and measurement of impairment under IFRS 9 being more forward-looking than under IAS 39, the resulting impairment charge may tend to be more volatile. It may also tend to result in an increase in the total level of impairment allowances, since all financial assets will be assessed for at least 12-month ECL and the population of financial assets to which lifetime ECL applies is likely to be larger than the population for which there is objective evidence of impairment in accordance with IAS 39.

The Group does not currently adopt hedge accounting but may consider doing so in future under the simplifications under the new standard.

Amendments to IAS 16, 'Property, Plant and Equipment' and IAS 38, 'Intangible Assets' - Clarification of Acceptable Methods of Depreciation and Amortisation, (effective for the periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). In these amendments, the IASB has clarified that the use of revenue-based methods to calculate the depreciation of an asset is not appropriate because revenue generated by an activity that includes the use of an asset generally reflects factors other than the consumption of the economic benefits embodied in the asset. The Group does not expect any impact from the adoption of the amendments on its financial statements as it does not use revenue-based depreciation or amortisation methods.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group (continued)

IFRS 15, 'Revenue from Contracts with Customers', (effective for the periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018). The new standard introduces the core principle that revenue must be recognised when the goods or services are transferred to the customer, at the transaction price. Any bundled goods or services that are distinct must be separately recognised, and any discounts or rebates on the contract price must generally be allocated to the separate elements. When the consideration varies for any reason, minimum amounts must be recognised if they are not at significant risk of reversal. Costs incurred to secure contracts with customers have to be capitalised and amortised over the period when the benefits of the contract are consumed. The Group is currently assessing the impact of future adoption of the new standard on its financial statements.

Amendments to IAS 27, 'Associates', (effective for annual periods beginning 1 January 2016). The amendments will allow entities to use the equity method to account for investments in subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates in their separate financial statements. The Group is currently assessing whether to use the equity method in the separate financial statements of the Bank.

Amendments to IFRS 10 and IAS 28 - Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture, (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). These amendments address an inconsistency between the requirements in IFRS 10 and those in IAS 28 in dealing with the sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. The main consequence of the amendments is that a full gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves a business. A partial gain or loss is recognised when a transaction involves assets that do not constitute a business, even if these assets are held by a subsidiary. The Group is currently assessing the impact of future adoption of the amendments on its financial statements.

Annual Improvements 2014, (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). The amendments impact the following standards. IFRS 5 was amended to clarify that change in the manner of disposal (reclassification from "held for sale" to "held for distribution" or vice versa) does not constitute a change to a plan of sale or distribution, and does not have to be accounted for as such. The amendment to IFRS 7 adds guidance to help management determine whether the terms of an arrangement to service a financial asset which has been transferred constitute continuing involvement, for the purposes of disclosures required by IFRS 7. The amendment also clarifies that the offsetting disclosures of IFRS 7 are not specifically required for all interim periods, unless required by IAS 34. The amendment to IAS 19 clarifies that for post-employment benefit obligations, the decisions regarding discount rate, existence of deep market in high-quality corporate bonds, or which government bonds to use as a basis, should be based on the currency that the liabilities are denominated in, and not the country where they arise. IAS 34 will require a cross reference from the interim financial statements to the location of "information disclosed elsewhere in the interim financial report". The Group is currently assessing the impact of future adoption of the amendments on its financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(a) Basis of preparation (continued)

Standards, amendments and interpretations to existing standards that are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the Group (continued)

Amendment to IAS 1, 'Presentation of Financial Statements', (effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2016). This amendment forms part of the IASB's Disclosure Initiative, which explores how financial statement disclosures can be improved. It clarifies guidance in IAS 1 on materiality and aggregation, the presentation of subtotals, the structure of financial statements and the disclosure of accounting policies. The amendment also clarifies that the share of other comprehensive income (OCI) of associates and joint ventures accounted for using the equity method must be presented in aggregate as a single line item, classified between those items that will or will not be subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. The Group is currently assessing the impact of future adoption of the amendments on its financial statements.

(b) Basis of consolidation

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are those entities which the Group controls because the Group (i) has power to direct relevant activities of the entities that significantly affect their returns, (ii) has exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entities, and (iii) has the ability to use its power over the entities to affect the amount of the entities returns. The existence and effect of substantive rights, including substantive potential voting rights, are considered when assessing whether the Group has power over another entity. For a right to be substantive the holder must have practical ability to exercise that right when decisions about the direction of the relevant activities of the entities need to be made. The Group may have power over an entity even when it holds less than majority of voting power in an entity. In such a case, the Group assesses the size of its of its voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of holdings of the other vote holders to determine if it has de-facto power over the entity. Protective rights of other investors, such as those that relate to fundamental changes in the entities activities or apply only in exceptional circumstances, do not prevent the Group from controlling an entity. Subsidiaries are consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group and are no longer consolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group uses the acquisition method of accounting to account for business combinations. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary is the fair values of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred and the equity interests issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group recognises any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's net assets.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(b) Basis of consolidation (continued)

Subsidiaries

The excess of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the acquisition-date fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the Group's share of the identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. If this is less than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired in the case of a bargain purchase, the difference is recognised directly in the income statement.

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains and losses on transactions between Group companies are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed, where necessary, to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

In the Bank's stand-alone financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are accounted for at cost less impairment. Cost is adjusted to reflect changes in consideration arising from contingent consideration amendments. Cost also includes direct attributable costs of investment.

Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. The Group's investments in associates include goodwill (net of any accumulated impairment loss) identified on acquisition.

The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in the consolidated income statement, and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves is recognised in other comprehensive income. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that investments in associates are impaired. If this is the case, the Group recognises an impairment charge in the income statement for the difference between the recoverable amount of the associate and its carrying value.

The results of associates with financial reporting year-ends that are different from the Group are determined by prorating the results for the audited period as well as the period covered by management accounts to ensure that a year's result is accounted for where applicable.

Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting, and are initially recognised at cost.

In the Bank's stand-alone financial statements, investments in associates are accounted for at cost less impairment.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(c) Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group that engages in business activities from which it earns revenues and incurs expenses and whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment. Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting to the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker is the Group Managing Director.

(d) Foreign currency translation

Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Jamaican dollars, which is the Bank's functional currency.

Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are accounted for at the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the date of the statement of financial position, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated using the closing exchange rate.

Exchange differences resulting from the settlement of transactions at rates different from those at the dates of the transactions, and unrealised foreign exchange differences on unsettled foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities are recognised in the income statement.

Exchange differences on non-monetary financial assets are a component of the change in their fair value. Depending on the classification of a non-monetary financial asset, exchange differences are either recognised in the income statement (applicable for trading securities), or within other comprehensive income if non-monetary financial assets are classified as available-for-sale. In the case of changes in the fair value of monetary assets denominated in foreign currency classified as available-for-sale, a distinction is made between translation differences resulting from changes in amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in the amortised cost are recognised in the income statement, and other changes in the carrying amount, except impairment, are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- Assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of that statement;
- Income and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this
 average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the
 transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions);
 and
- All resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated as a separate component of equity.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(e) Revenue recognition

Interest income and expense

Interest income and expense are recognised in the income statement for all interest-bearing instruments on an accrual basis using the effective interest method based on the actual purchase price. Interest income includes coupons earned on fixed income investments and accrued discount on treasury bills and other discounted instruments.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest income or interest expenses over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates cash flows considering the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider future credit losses. The calculation includes all fees and points paid or received between parties to the contract that are an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and all other premiums or discounts.

The Group accounts for interest income on loans in accordance with Jamaican banking regulations. These regulations stipulate that, where collection of interest is considered doubtful or where the loan is in non-performing status (payment of principal or interest is outstanding for 90 days or more), interest should be taken into account on the cash basis and all previously accrued but uncollected interest be reversed in the period that collection is doubtful or the loan becomes non-performing. IFRS require that when loans are impaired, they are written down to their recoverable amounts and interest income is thereafter recognised by applying the original effective interest rate to the recoverable amount. The difference between the regulatory and IFRS bases of interest recognition was assessed to be immaterial.

Fee and commission income

Fee and commission income is generally recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Fees and commissions arising from negotiating or participating in the negotiation of a transaction for a third party are recognised on completion of the underlying transaction.

Premium income

Premium income is recognised on the accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the underlying contracts as outlined in Note 2(t).

Dividend income

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is established.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(f) Income taxes

Taxation expense in the income statement comprises current and deferred income tax charges.

Current income tax charges are based on taxable profits for the year, which differ from the profit before tax reported because it excludes items that are taxable or deductible in other years, and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated at tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the date of the statement of financial position.

Deferred income tax is provided in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements. Currently and enacted or substantively enacted tax rates are used in the determination of deferred income tax.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is provided on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries and associates, except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred tax is charged or credited in the income statement, except where it relates to items charged or credited to other comprehensive income, in which case, deferred tax is also dealt with in other comprehensive income.

(g) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with less than 90 days maturity from the date of acquisition including cash and balances at Central Banks (excluding statutory reserves), due from other banks, investment securities and due to other banks.

(h) Derivative financial instruments

Derivatives are financial instruments that derive their value from the price of underlying items such as equities, bonds, interest rates, foreign exchange, credit spreads, commodities or other indices. Derivatives enable users to increase, reduce or alter exposure to credit or market risk. The Group transacts derivatives to manage its own exposure to interest rate and foreign exchange risk.

Derivative instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into, and subsequently are re-measured at their fair value at the date of each statement of financial position. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices and discounted cash flow models as appropriate. Derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative. Assets and liabilities are set off where the contracts are with the same counterparty, a legal right of set off exists and the cash flows are intended to be settled on a net basis.

Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when they meet the definition of a derivative, their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the contracts are not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

Gains and losses from changes in the fair value of derivatives are included in the income statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(i) Repurchase and reverse repurchase transactions

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (repurchase agreements) and securities purchased under agreements to resell (reverse repurchase agreements) are treated as collateralised financing transactions. The difference between the sale/purchase and repurchase/resale price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the agreements using the effective yield method.

(j) Loans and advances and provisions for credit losses

Loans and advances are recognised when cash is advanced to borrowers. They are initially recorded at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Provision for credit losses determined under the requirements of IFRS

The Group continuously monitors loans or groups of loans for indicators of impairment. In the event that indicators are present, the loans or groups of loans are tested for impairment. A provision for credit losses is established if there is objective evidence of impairment. A loan or group of loans is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the loan (a 'loss event') and that loss event has reduced the estimated future cash flows of the loan and the amount of the reduction can be reliably estimated. The criteria that the Group uses to determine that there is objective evidence of an impairment loss include:

- (i) significant financial difficulty of the obligor;
- (ii) default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- (iii) having to grant the borrower a concession that would not otherwise be considered due to the borrower's financial difficulty;
- (iv) the probability that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- (v) observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from the loan portfolio since the initial recognition of the loans, although the decrease cannot yet be identified with the individual loan in the portfolio, including:
 - a) adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers in the portfolio; and
 - b) national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on the loan portfolio.

The Group first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for loans that are individually significant, and individually or collectively for loans that are not individually significant. If the Group determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed loan, whether significant or not, it includes the loan in a group of loans with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Loans that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is or continues to be recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

The amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the loan and the present value of estimated future cash flows, including amounts recoverable from guarantees and collateral, discounted at the original effective interest rate of the loan. For accounting purposes, the carrying amount of the loan is reduced through the use of a provision for credit losses account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the income statement. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

For the purposes of a collective evaluation of impairment, loans are grouped on the basis of similar credit risk characteristics (that is, on the basis of the Group's grading process that considers loan type, industry, collateral type and past-due status). Those characteristics are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such loans by being indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the loans being evaluated.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(j) Loans and advances and provisions for credit losses (continued)

Provision for credit losses determined under the requirements of IFRS (continued)

Future cash flows in a group of loans that are collectively evaluated for impairment are estimated on the basis of the contractual cash flows of the loans in the group. Losses over the preceding 12 months are used as a baseline to determine historical loss experience for loans with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group. This historical loss experience is then adjusted, if necessary, to reflect broader economic trends over the most recent 24-month period with a 36-month look back period used on the highest risk portfolios. Finally, applicable adjustments are made on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not currently exist.

Estimates of changes in future cash flows for groups of loans should reflect and be directionally consistent with changes in related observable data and our assessment of changes in the economy from period to period (for example, changes in unemployment levels, property and motor vehicle prices, or other factors indicative of changes in the probability of losses in the group and their magnitude). The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly by the Group to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

When a loan is deemed uncollectible, it is written off against the related provision for credit losses. Such loans are written off after all the necessary procedures have been completed and the amount of the loss has been determined.

If, in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised (such as an improvement in the debtor's credit rating), the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the provision for credit losses. The amount of the reversal is recognised in the income statement.

Provision for credit losses determined under the Bank of Jamaica regulatory requirements

The effect of the provision for credit losses determined under the Bank of Jamaica regulatory requirements is to reserve capital. No amounts are booked to the income statement in respect of regulatory provisions. Provisions calculated based on regulatory requirements that exceed the amounts required under IFRS are transferred from retained earnings to a non-distributable loan loss reserve in stockholders' equity.

The provision for credit losses determined under the Bank of Jamaica regulatory requirements comprises a "specific provision" and a "general provision". The specific is determined based on each specific loan for which problems have been identified. The general provision is considered to be prudential in nature and is established to absorb portfolio losses.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(j) Loans and advances and provisions for credit losses (continued)

Provision for credit losses determined under the Bank of Jamaica regulatory requirements (continued)

The specific provision is established for the estimated net loss for all non-performing loans and performing loans that meet specified criteria. Loans are considered to be non-performing where a principal or interest payment is contractually 90 days or more in arrears. At the time of classification as non-performing, any interest that is contractually due but in arrears is reversed from the income statement and interest is thereafter recognised in the income statement on the cash basis only. The estimated net loss is defined as the net exposure remaining after deducting the estimated net realisable value of the collateral (as defined by and determined by the regulations) from the outstanding principal balance of the loan. The regulations quantify the specific provision at ranges from 20% to 100% of the estimated net loss of each non-performing loan depending on the length of time the loan has been in arrears. In addition, where a non-performing loan is fully secured but the collateral is unrealised for a period of 12 months, a provision of 50% of the amounts outstanding should be made. Where the collateral is unrealised for a further 6 months (with limited exceptions which allow for up to a further 15 months) a full provision is made. The regulations further require that the specific provision for each loan should not be less than 1% of the amounts outstanding.

A general provision is established for all loans (other than loans for which specific provisions were established) at 1% of the amounts outstanding.

(k) Investment securities

Investment securities are classified into the following categories: investment securities at fair value through profit or loss, available-for-sale securities and loans and receivables. Management determines the classification of its investments at initial recognition and re-evaluates this designation at every reporting date

Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss are those which were either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in price or dealer's margin, or are securities included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit-taking exists. They are initially recognised at fair value and transaction costs are expensed in the income statement. They are subsequently carried at fair value. Interest income on investment securities at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in interest income. All other realised and unrealised gains and losses are included in gain on foreign currency and investment activities.

Available-for-sale securities are those intended to be held for an indefinite period of time and which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates or market prices. They are initially recognised at fair value (including transaction costs), and subsequently remeasured at fair value. Unrealised gains and losses arising from changes in fair value of available-for-sale securities are recognised in other comprehensive income. When the securities are disposed of or impaired, the related accumulated unrealised gains or losses included in other comprehensive income are transferred to the income statement.

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market other than: (i) those financial assets that the Group intends to sell immediately or in the short term, which are classified as held for trading, and (ii) those financial assets that the entity upon initial recognition, designates as at fair value through profit or loss or that it has designated as available-forsale.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(k) Investment securities (continued)

The fair values of quoted investments in active markets are based on current bid prices. If there is no active market for a financial asset, the Group establishes fair value using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, discounted cash flow analysis and other valuation techniques commonly used by market participants.

Financial assets are assessed at each date of the statement of financial position for objective evidence of impairment. A financial asset is considered impaired if its carrying amount exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The amount of the impairment loss for assets carried at amortised cost is calculated as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate. The recoverable amount of a financial asset carried at fair value is the present value of expected future cash flows discounted at the current market interest rate for a similar financial asset.

In the case of equity securities classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below cost is considered an indicator of impairment. Significant or prolonged are assessed based on market conditions and other indicators. If any such evidence exists for available-for-sale financial assets, the cumulative loss, measured as the difference between the acquisition cost and the current fair value, less any impairment losses previously recognised in the income statement, is removed from other comprehensive income and recognised in the income statement. Impairment losses recognised on the equity instruments are not reversed through the income statement.

All purchases and sales of investment securities are recognised at settlement date.

Investment securities are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from these assets have ceased to exist or the assets have been transferred and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets are also transferred (that is, if substantially all the risks and rewards have not been transferred, the Group tests control to ensure that continuing involvement on the basis of any retained powers of control does not prevent derecognition).

(I) Investment property

Investment property is held for long-term rental yields and is, therefore, treated as a long-term investment. The property is not occupied by the Group.

Investment property is measured initially at cost, including transaction costs, and is subsequently carried at fair value, representing open market value determined annually by the directors or by independent valuators. Changes in fair values are recorded in the income statement.

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(m) Intangible assets

Computer software

Costs that are directly associated with acquiring and developing identifiable and unique software products are recognised as intangible assets. These costs are amortised using the straight-line method over their useful lives, not exceeding a period of five years. Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognised as an expense as incurred.

Customer relationships and trade name

These assets are associated with the acquisition of a subsidiary and are measured at fair value as at the date of acquisition. These assets are amortised using the straight line method over their useful lives, not exceeding a period of twenty years.

(n) Property, plant and equipment

Land and buildings are shown at deemed cost less impairment losses, and less subsequent depreciation for buildings. All other property, plant and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or are recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to other operating expenses during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Land is not depreciated. Depreciation on other assets is calculated on the straight-line basis at annual rates that will write off the carrying value of each asset over the period of its expected useful life. Annual depreciation rates or period over which depreciation is charged are as follows:

Freehold buildings 2%
Leasehold improvements Period of lease
Computer equipment 20 - 33 1/3%
Office equipment and furniture 20%
Other equipment 5 - 7%
Motor vehicles 20 - 25%
Leased assets Shorter of period of lease or useful life of asset

Gains or losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in other operating income in the income statement.

(o) Impairment of long lived assets

Property, plant and equipment and intangibles are reviewed for impairment losses whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of an asset's net selling price and value in use. For the purpose of the assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(p) Financial liabilities

The Group's financial liabilities comprise primarily amounts due to other banks, customer deposits, repurchase agreements, obligations under securitisation arrangements, other borrowed funds and policyholders' liabilities.

The recognition and measurement of policyholders' liabilities is detailed in Note 2(t); other financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost.

(q) Borrowings

Borrowings, including those arising under securitisation arrangements, are recognised initially at fair value, being their issue proceeds, net of transaction costs incurred. Subsequently, borrowings are stated at amortised cost and any difference between net proceeds and the redemption value is recognised in the income statement over the period of the borrowings using the effective yield method.

(r) Structured products

Structured products are recognised initially at the nominal amount when funds are received. Derivatives are separately accounted for at fair value through the income statement (Note 34). The non-derivative elements are stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

(s) Leases

As lessee

Leases of property, plant and equipment where the Group has substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Finance leases are capitalised at the inception of the lease at the lower of the fair value of the leased asset or the present value of minimum lease payments. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability and interest charges so as to produce a constant rate of charge on the lease obligation. The interest element of the lease payments is charged in the income statement over the lease period.

Leases where a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments under operating leases are charged in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

As lessor

When assets are leased out under a finance lease, the present value of the lease payments is recognised as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognised as unearned finance income. Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease in a manner which reflects a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment in the lease.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(t) Insurance and investment contracts – classification, recognition and measurement Classification

The Group issues contracts that transfer insurance risk or financial risk or both. Insurance contracts are those contracts that transfer significant insurance risk. Such contracts may also transfer financial risk. As a general guideline, the Group defines as significant insurance risk the possibility of having to pay benefits on the occurrence of an insured event that are at least 10% more than the benefits payable if the insured event did not occur.

Investment contracts are those contracts that transfer financial risk with no significant insurance risk.

Recognition and measurement

Insurance contracts are classified into four main categories, depending on the duration of risk and whether or not the terms and conditions are fixed.

Short duration insurance contracts

These contracts are principally property, motor, casualty (employers' liability, public liability), and group life insurance contracts.

Property insurance contracts indemnify the Group's customers in the event of a loss from a specified insured peril such as fire, windstorm or earthquake (not limited to these perils) up to the insured amount and within the terms of the policy conditions. These contracts are issued for both private and commercial risks. Customers who undertake commercial activities on their premises could also receive compensation for consequential loss/business interruption caused by the insured perils.

Motor insurance contracts indemnify the Group's customers for their legal requirement under the Road Traffic Act. These contracts may be extended for additional coverage such as physical damage, theft and personal accident.

Casualty insurance contracts provide coverage for liability exposures that indemnify the Group's customers against actions from third parties which are subject to the policy limits and conditions. The typical protection offered is designed for employers who become legally liable to pay compensation to injured employees (employers' liability) and employers who become liable to pay compensation to third parties for bodily harm or property damage (public liability).

Group life contracts protect the Group's customers from the consequences of events (such as death or critical illness) that would affect on the ability of the customer or his/her dependants to maintain their current level of income.

For all these contracts, premiums are recognised as revenue (earned premiums) proportionally over the period of coverage. The portion of premiums received on inforce contracts that relate to unexpired risks at the date of the statement of financial position is reported as an unearned premium liability. Premiums are shown before deduction of commissions payable to agents and brokers and exclude any taxes or duties levied on such premiums. Premium income includes premiums collected by agents and brokers not yet received by the Group.

Unearned premiums represent the portion of premiums written in the current year which relate to periods of insurance subsequent to the date of the statement of financial position calculated principally using the twenty-fourths method.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dellars unless otherwise in

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(t) Insurance and investment contracts – classification, recognition and measurement (continued) Recognition and measurement (continued)

Short duration insurance contracts (continued)

Claims and loss adjustment expenses are charged to income as incurred based on the estimated liability for compensation owed to contract holders. They arise from events that have occurred up to the date of the statement of financial position even if they have not yet been reported to the Group. The Group does not discount its liabilities for unpaid claims other than for disability claims. Liabilities for unpaid claims are estimated using techniques such as the input of assessments for individual cases reported to the Group and statistical analyses for the claims incurred but not reported (IBNR), and to estimate the expected ultimate cost of more complex claims that may be affected by external factors such as court decisions. Estimates are continually revised as more information becomes available and for the effects of anticipated inflation. Adjustments arising from these revisions are recognised within claims expense in the current year.

Long duration insurance contracts

The accounting treatment of long duration contracts differs according to whether the contract bears investment options or not.

For long duration contracts that do not bear investment options, premiums are recognised as revenue when they become payable by the policyholder. Premiums are shown before deduction of commission. Benefits are recorded as an expense when incurred.

A liability for policyholders' benefits that are expected to be incurred in the future is recorded when the premiums are recognised. Typically, the liability is determined as the sum of the expected discounted value of the benefit payments less the expected discounted value of the theoretical premiums that would be required to meet the benefits based on the valuation assumptions used (the valuation premiums). In particular, the liability is based on assumptions as to mortality and investment income. A margin for adverse deviations is included in the assumptions.

For long duration contracts that bear investment options, insurance premiums are recognised directly as liabilities. These liabilities are increased by credited interest and are decreased by policy administration fees, mortality and surrender charges and any withdrawals. Revenue consists of fees deducted for policy administration, mortality and surrenders and interest credited is treated as an expense.

Long duration insurance contract liabilities are calculated by independent actuaries at each statement of financial position date using the Policy Premium Method. The change in these liabilities are recognised in the income statement.

Outstanding claims

Provision for outstanding claims and the related costs of settlement are based on incidents reported before the end of the financial year and include appropriate provisions for claims incurred but not yet reported. Estimates are continually revised as more information becomes available and for the effects of anticipated inflation. Adjustments arising on these revisions are included with claims expense in the current year. Benefits and claims payable represent the gross cost of all claims notified but not settled on the date of the statement of financial position. Any reinsurance recoverable is shown separately as a receivable.

Policyholders' benefits

Maturities and annuities are accounted for when due. Death and disability claims and surrenders are recognised in the financial statements in the year in which they have been notified. Differences between the estimated claims and subsequent settlements are recognised in the income statement in year of settlement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(t) Insurance and investment contracts – classification, recognition and measurement (continued) Liability adequacy test

At the date of the statement of financial position, the Group assesses whether its recognised insurance liabilities are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows under its insurance contracts. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of its insurance liabilities is inadequate, the deficiency is recognised in the income statement and the amount of the relevant insurance liabilities is increased.

Reinsurance contracts held

Contracts entered into by the Group with reinsurers under which the Group is compensated for losses on one or more contracts issued by the Group and that meet the classification requirements for insurance contracts are classified as reinsurance contracts held. Contracts that do not meet these classification requirements are classified as financial assets.

The benefits to which the Group is entitled under its reinsurance contracts held are recognised as reinsurance assets. These assets consist of short-term balances due from reinsurers, as well longer term receivables that are dependent on the expected claims and benefits arising under the related reinsured insurance contracts. Amounts recoverable from or due to reinsurers are measured consistently with the amounts associated with the reinsured insurance contracts and in accordance with the terms of each reinsurance contract. Reinsurance liabilities are primarily premiums payable for reinsurance contracts and are recognised as an expense when due.

The Group periodically assesses its reinsurance assets for impairment. If there is objective evidence that a reinsurance asset is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount of the reinsurance asset to its recoverable amount and recognises that impairment loss in the income statement.

Receivables and payables related to insurance contracts and investment contracts

Receivables and payables are recognised when due. These include amounts due to and from agents, brokers and insurance contract holders. If there is objective evidence that the insurance receivable is impaired, the Group reduces the carrying amount of the insurance receivable accordingly and recognises that impairment loss in the income statement.

(u) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(v) Post-employment benefits Pension benefits

The Bank and its subsidiaries operate a number of retirement plans, the assets of which are generally held in separate trustee administered funds. The pension plans are funded by payments from employees and by the relevant companies, taking into account the recommendations of independent qualified actuaries. The Group has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans.

Defined benefit pension plans

A defined benefit pension plan is a plan that defines an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors, such as age, years of service and compensation.

The amount recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the statement of financial position date less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates on Government of Jamaica bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension obligation.

The current service cost of the defined benefit plan, included in staff costs in the income statement, reflects the increase in the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current year, benefit changes, curtailments and settlements.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. The cost is included in staff costs in the income statement.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in expenses.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

Defined contribution pension plans

A defined contribution pension plan is a plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate fund. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions are charged to the income statement in the period to which they relate.

Other post-employment benefit obligations

The Bank provides post-employment health care benefits to its retirees. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The expected costs of these benefits are accrued over the period of employment using an accounting methodology similar to that for defined benefit pension plans. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

(v) Post-employment benefits (continued)

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable whenever an employee's employment is terminated before the normal retirement date or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group recognises termination benefits when it is demonstrably committed to either terminate the employment of current employees according to a detailed formal plan without possibility of withdrawal or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after statement of financial position date are discounted to present value.

(w) Acceptances, guarantees, indemnities, letters of credit and undertakings

Acceptances, guarantees, indemnities and letters of credit and undertakings are various forms of contractual commitments to advance funds to or on behalf of customers and include:

- (i) Obligations on the part of the Group to make payments (directly or indirectly) to a designated third party contingent upon a default by the Group's customer in the performance of an obligation under the terms of that customer's contract with the third party; and
- (ii) Obligations to guarantee or stand as surety for the benefit of a third party.

Where the Bank's obligations under acceptances, guarantees, indemnities and letters of credit and undertakings are not considered to be contingent, the amounts are reported as a liability in the statement of financial position. There are equal and offsetting claims against customers in the event of a call on these commitments, which are reported as an asset.

Where the Bank's obligations are considered to be contingent, the amounts are disclosed in Note 46.

(x) Share capital

Share issue costs

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, for the proceeds.

Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are declared.

Treasury shares

Where the Employee Share Scheme purchases the Bank's equity share capital (treasury shares), the consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs (net of taxes) is deducted from equity attributable to the Bank's stockholders until the shares are cancelled, reissued or disposed of. Where the shares are subsequently sold or reissued, any consideration received, net of directly attributable incremental transaction costs and the related income tax effects, is included in equity attributable to the Bank's stockholders.

(v) Fiduciary activities

The Group acts as trustee and in other fiduciary capacities that result in holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other third parties. These assets and income arising thereon are excluded from these financial statements, as they are not assets of the Group.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

3. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies

The Group's financial statements and its financial results are influenced by accounting policies, assumptions, estimates and management judgment, which necessarily have to be made in the course of preparation of the financial statements.

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that may affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. All estimates and assumptions required in conformity with IFRS are best estimates undertaken in accordance with the applicable standard.

Estimates and judgments are continuously evaluated and are based on past experience and other factors, including expectations with regard to future events. Accounting policies and management's judgments for certain items are especially critical for the Group's results and financial position due to their materiality.

Income taxes

There are many transactions and calculations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Group recognises liabilities for actual and anticipated tax audit issues based on estimates of whether additional taxes will be due. In determining these estimates, management considers the merit of any audit issues raised, based on their interpretation of the taxation laws, and their knowledge of any precedents established by the taxation authorities. Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences could materially impact the current tax and deferred tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made.

Impairment losses on loans and advances

The Group reviews its loan portfolio to assess impairment at least on a monthly basis. In determining whether an impairment loss should be recorded in the income statement, the Group makes judgments as to whether there is any observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in the estimated future cash flows from loans. This evidence may include observable data indicating that there has been an adverse change in the payment status of borrowers in a group, or national or local economic conditions that correlate with defaults on assets in the Group. Management uses estimates based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics and objective evidence of impairment similar to those in the portfolio when scheduling its future cash flows. The methodology and assumptions used for estimating both the amount and timing of future cash flows are reviewed regularly to reduce any differences between loss estimates and actual loss experience.

Estimates of future benefit payments and premiums arising from long duration insurance contracts

The determination of the liabilities under insurance contracts represents the liability for future benefits payable by the Group based on contracts for the life assurance business in force at the date of the statement of financial position using the Policy Premium Method. These liabilities represent the amount which, together with future premiums and investment returns will, in the opinion of the actuary, be sufficient to pay future benefits relating to contracts of insurance in force, as well as meet the expenses incurred in connection with such contracts. The Policy Premium Method of valuation is based on assumptions of mortality, persistency, investment income, renewal expenses and other assumptions considered appropriate to be included in the basis for the determination of the liabilities of the Group under the terms of its life insurance policy contracts in force. A margin for risk or uncertainty (adverse deviations) in these assumptions is added to the liability. The assumptions are examined each year in order to determine their validity in light of current best estimates or to reflect emerging trends in the Group's experience.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

3. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies (Continued)

The ultimate liability arising from claims made under insurance contracts

For the property and casualty insurance business, outstanding claims comprise estimates of the amount of reported losses and loss expenses and a provision for losses incurred but not reported (IBNR) based on the historical experience of the Group and industry data. These claims are analysed separately between those arising from damage to insured property and consequential losses. Claims arising from damage to insured property can be estimated with greater reliability, and the Group's estimation processes reflect all the factors that influence the amount and timing of cash flows from these contracts. The shorter settlement period for these claims allow the Group to achieve a higher degree of certainty about the estimated cost of claims, and relatively little IBNR is held at year-end. However, the longer time needed to assess the emergence of claims arising from consequential losses makes the estimation process more uncertain for these claims. Significant delays may occur in the notification of claims and a substantial measure of experience and judgement is involved in assessing outstanding liabilities, the ultimate cost of which cannot be known with certainty as at the reporting date. The reserve for claims outstanding is determined on the basis of information currently available; however, it is inherent in the nature of the business written that the ultimate liabilities may vary as a result of subsequent developments.

Future obligations for post-employment benefits

The cost of these benefits and the present value of the future obligations depend on a number of factors that are determined by actuaries using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net periodic cost or income for retirement benefits include the expected long-term rate of return on the relevant plan assets, the discount rate and, in the case of health benefits, the expected rate of increase in health costs. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the net periodic cost or income recorded for retirement benefits and may affect planned funding of the pension plan. The expected return on plan assets assumption is determined on a uniform basis, considering long-term historical returns, asset allocation and future estimates of long-term investment returns. The Group determines the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year, which represents the interest rate that should be used to determine the present value of estimated future cash outflows expected to be required to settle the retirement benefit obligations. In determining the appropriate discount rate, the Group considered interest rate on government bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and have terms to maturity approximating the terms of the related obligations. The expected rate of increase of health costs has been determined by comparing the historical relationship of the actual health cost increases with the rate of inflation. Other key assumptions for the retirement benefits are based on current market conditions.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

3. Critical Accounting Estimates and Judgements in Applying Accounting Policies (Continued)

Interests in structured entities

During the prior year, the Group launched a Unit Trust Scheme comprising three portfolios – the JMD Money Market Portfolio, the JMD High Yield Portfolio and the Caribbean Equity Portfolio. During the year, the Group added three new portfolios to provide customers with investment opportunities in United States currency – the USD Money Market Portfolio, the USD Indexed Bond Portfolio and the USD Bond Portfolio. The Unit Trust has an independent trustee. The Group is the investment manager of the Unit Trust. Determining whether the Group controls the Unit Trust requires judgement. This would include a consideration of the investors' rights to remove the investment manager and an assessment of the exposure to variability arising from the aggregate economic interests of the Group in the Trust.

The Group as investment manager earns income from preliminary charges ranging from 0-4% and management fees ranging from 1.5-1.75% on these Unit Trust portfolios and the Group owns 1.8% of the units in the Unit Trust at September 30, 2015.

In addition, pending the availability of investments consistent with the investment objective of each portfolio, a significant portion of the Unit Trust funds are invested in cash equivalent instruments issued by the Group. These are short-term fixed rate instruments with maturities of 90 days or less, collateralised by Government of Jamaica securities, that face an insignificant risk of changes in fair value. The interest margin earned by the Group on these instruments is immaterial to the results of its operations.

Management has concluded that, although the contractual terms provide the Group with power over the Unit Trust, the Group is acting as an agent for the investors in the Unit Trust as management does not consider the Group's aggregate interest in the Unit Trust to be significant. Management does not believe that the investment of Unit Trust funds in cash equivalent instruments issued by the Group changes this conclusion as (i) this investment is intended to be temporary and not representative of the Unit Trust's purpose or investment objective (ii) the investment is in cash equivalent instruments subject to an insignificant risk of changes in fair value that bear interest at market rates and (iii) the investment does not expose the Group to any additional variability of returns from the Unit Trust beyond its insignificant aggregate interest through fees and unit holdings. The Unit Trust has therefore not been consolidated.

4. Responsibilities of the Appointed Actuaries and External Auditors

The Boards of Directors of the insurance subsidiaries, pursuant to the Insurance Act, appoint the Actuaries. Their responsibility is to carry out an annual valuation of the Group's policyholders' liabilities in accordance with accepted actuarial practice and regulatory requirements and report thereon to the policyholders and shareholders. In performing the valuations using the Policy Premium Method, the Actuaries make assumptions as to the future rates of interest, asset defaults, mortality, morbidity, claims experience, policy termination, inflation, reinsurance recoveries, expenses and other contingencies, taking into consideration the circumstances of the Group and the insurance policies in force.

The shareholders pursuant to the Companies Act appoint the external auditors. Their responsibility is to conduct an independent and objective audit of the financial statements in accordance with International Standards on Auditing and report thereon to the shareholders. In carrying out their audit, the auditors also make use of the work of the Appointed Actuaries and their report on the policyholders' liabilities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

5. Segment Reporting

The Group is organised into the following business segments:

- (a) Retail & SME This incorporates the provision of banking services to individual and small and medium business clients and money remittance services.
- (b) Payment services This incorporates the provision of card related services
- (c) Corporate banking This incorporates the provision of banking services to large corporate clients.
- (d) Treasury & correspondent banking This incorporates the Bank's liquidity and investment management function, management of correspondent bank relationships, and relationships with other financial institutions as well as foreign currency dealing activities.
- (e) Wealth, asset management & investment banking This incorporates stock brokerage, securities trading, investment management and other financial services provided by overseas subsidiaries.
- (f) Life insurance & pension fund management This incorporates life insurance, pension and investment management services.
- (g) General insurance This incorporates property and casualty insurance services.
- (h) The Group's insurance brokerage services, trustee services and registrar and transfer agent services are classified as Other for segment reporting.

The Group's operations are located mainly in Jamaica. The operations of subsidiaries located overseas account for less than 10% of the Group's external operating revenue, assets and capital expenditure.

Unallocated assets and liabilities

Unallocated assets and liabilities comprise current income tax payable and recoverable, deferred income tax assets and liabilities and assets and liabilities of support units of the Bank that are not allocated to the banking segments.

Direct allocated costs and unallocated corporate expenses

Costs incurred by the support units of the Bank are allocated to the business segments based on certain criteria determined by management. These criteria include staff complement, square footage and time spent providing the service to the business segment. The expenses that are allocated are mainly staff costs, depreciation and amortisation and other operating expenses and are treated as direct allocated costs.

Costs allocated to the banking segments are reported directly by those segments to the Group Managing Director and Board of Directors. Costs allocated to the non-banking segments are not included in the individual internal reports presented by those segments and are treated as unallocated corporate expenses.

Eliminations

Eliminations comprise inter-company and inter-segment transactions.

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| Year ended September 30, 2015 Consume | | r and SME | | Treasury & | Wealth, Asset Management& | Life Insurance & Pension | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| | Retail & SME \$'000 | Payment Services \$'000 | Corporate Banking \$'000 | Correspondent Banking \$'000 | Investment Banking \$'000 | Fund Management \$'000 | General Insurance \$'000 | Other \$'000 | Eliminations \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| External revenue | 14,665,200 | 9,496,483 | 5,774,109 | 9,558,547 | 8,629,700 | 6,747,868 | 6,211,680 | 100,306 | - | 61,183,893 |
| Revenue from other segments | 2,490,566 | - | 49,985 | 3,944,406 | 742,663 | 116,678 | 187,082 | 59,146 | (7,590,526) | |
| Total revenue | 17,155,766 | 9,496,483 | 5,824,094 | 13,502,953 | 9,372,363 | 6,864,546 | 6,398,762 | 159,452 | (7,590,526) | 61,183,893 |
| Interest income | 13,583,980 | 3,625,573 | 5,160,030 | 11,257,827 | 7,250,593 | 2,976,973 | 730,558 | 26,297 | (7,112,294) | 37,499,537 |
| Interest expense | (1,966,938) | (1,410,852) | (3,107,205) | (7,290,983) | (3,936,088) | (904,874) | = | (263) | 7,112,294 | (11,504,909) |
| Net interest income | 11,617,042 | 2,214,721 | 2,052,825 | 3,966,844 | 3,314,505 | 2,072,099 | 730,558 | 26,034 | - | 25,994,628 |
| Net fee and commission income | 3,277,190 | 3,623,318 | 606,616 | 292,293 | 569,936 | 1,129,933 | 187,643 | 18,388 | (45,748) | 9,659,569 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 163,522 | 18,672 | 39,976 | 1,785,626 | 1,469,833 | 188,220 | 67,668 | 54,034 | (46,216) | 3,741,335 |
| Premium income | - | - | - | - | - | 2,495,771 | 5,367,961 | - | (222,111) | 7,641,621 |
| Other operating income | 10,858 | 5,353 | 699 | 158,153 | 79,733 | 73,649 | 44,932 | 60,735 | (233,409) | 200,703 |
| Total operating income | 15,068,612 | 5,862,064 | 2,700,116 | 6,202,916 | 5,434,007 | 5,959,672 | 6,398,762 | 159,191 | (547,484) | 47,237,856 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff costs | 5,128,981 | 465,143 | 154,839 | 148,561 | 629,457 | 711,055 | 832,581 | 73,821 | (34,468) | 8,109,970 |
| Provision for credit losses | 861,777 | 902,937 | 7,203 | - | 3,520 | - | - | - | - | 1,775,437 |
| Policyholders' and annuitants' benefits and reserves | - | - | - | - | - | 733,280 | 3,142,039 | - | - | 3,875,319 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 196,012 | 208,167 | 7,611 | 41,493 | 32,942 | 54,837 | 73,711 | 1,096 | 71,642 | 687,511 |
| Impairment losses on securities | - | - | - | - | 38,319 | 41,446 | - | - | - | 79,765 |
| Other operating expenses | 2,785,072 | 1,902,475 | 529,186 | 849,737 | 1,062,752 | 882,138 | 816,778 | 33,784 | (315,325) | 8,546,597 |
| Total operating expenses | 8,971,842 | 3,478,722 | 698,839 | 1,039,791 | 1,766,990 | 2,422,756 | 4,865,109 | 108,701 | (278,151) | 23,074,599 |
| Operating profit before allocated costs | 6,096,770 | 2,383,342 | 2,001,277 | 5,163,125 | 3,667,017 | 3,536,916 | 1,533,653 | 50,490 | (269,333) | 24,163,257 |
| Allocated costs | (4,203,436) | (1,025,031) | (558,988) | (270,689) | - | - | = | - | - | (6,058,144) |
| Operating profit c/fwd | 1,893,334 | 1,358,311 | 1,442,289 | 4,892,436 | 3,667,017 | 3,536,916 | 1,533,653 | 50,490 | (269,333) | 18,105,113 |

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| | Consumer | r and SME | | Treasury & | Wealth, Asset Management& | Life Insurance & Pension | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Year ended September 30, 2015 | Retail & SME \$'000 | Payment Services \$'000 | Corporate Banking \$'000 | Correspondent Banking \$'000 | Investment Banking \$'000 | Fund Management \$'000 | General Insurance \$'000 | Other \$'000 | Eliminations \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| Operating profit b/fwd | 1,893,334 | 1,358,311 | 1,442,289 | 4,892,436 | 3,667,017 | 3,536,916 | 1,533,653 | 50,490 | (269,333) | 18,105,113 |
| Unallocated corporate expenses | | | | | | | | | | (2,103,932) |
| Loss on dilution of Associate Share of profit of | | | | | | | | | | (50,748) |
| associates Profit before | | | | | | | | | | 433,666 |
| Taxation | | | | | | | | | | 16,384,099 |
| Taxation | | | | | | | | | | (4,082,309) |
| Net Profit | | | | | | | | | | 12,301,790 |
| Segment assets | 187,552,392 | 15,934,230 | 68,618,715 | 169,490,979 | 142,934,629 | 40,550,379 | 13,275,472 | 1,002,285 | (124,477,454) | 514,881,627 |
| Associates | | | | | | | | | | 6,307,220 |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | | | | | | 2,626,314 |
| Total assets | | | | | | | | | | 523,815,161 |
| Segment liabilities | 167,379,411 | 9,179,603 | 56,457,970 | 159,502,976 | 120,704,477 | 27,828,069 | 8,455,060 | 153,526 | (116,553,648) | 433,107,444 |
| Unallocated liabilities | - ,, | -, -, | , - , | ,,- | -, - , | ,, | -,, | ,- | (-,,, | 2,313,505 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | | | | 435,420,950 |
| Capital expenditure | 1,361,916 | 747,434 | 100,422 | 35,192 | 156,803 | 163,060 | 88,894 | 13,920 | - | 2,667,641 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| Year ended September 30, 2015 | Total per segment report \$'000 | Allocated expenses \$'000 | Unallocated corporate expenses \$'000 | Total per income statement \$'000 |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Reconciliation to income statement | | | | |
| Interest income | 37,499,537 | (9,823) | (3,830) | 37,485,884 |
| Interest expense | (11,504,909) | (12,192) | (4,753) | (11,521,854) |
| Net fee and commission income | 9,659,569 | 91,969 | 35,855 | 9,787,393 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 3,741,335 | 8,420 | 3,282 | 3,753,037 |
| Premium income | 7,641,621 | - | - | 7,641,621 |
| Other operating income and dividend income | 200,703 | 90,751 | 35,380 | 326,834 |
| Staff costs | (8,109,970) | (2,757,470) | (1,075,042) | (11,942,482) |
| Provision for credit losses | (1,775,437) | (17,064) | (6,657) | (1,799,158) |
| Policyholders' and annuitants' benefits and reserves | (3,875,319) | - | - | (3,875,319) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (687,511) | (630,306) | (245,734) | (1,563,551) |
| Impairment losses on securities | (79,765) | - | - | (79,765) |
| Other operating expenses | (8,546,597) | (2,822,429) | (842,433) | (12,211,459) |
| Operating profit | 24,163,257 | (6,058,144) | (2,103,932) | 16,001,181 |

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| Year ended September 30, 2014 | Consume | r and SME | | Treasury & | Wealth, Asset Management& | Life Insurance & Pension | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Restated | Retail & SME \$'000 | Payment Services \$'000 | Corporate Banking \$'000 | Correspondent Banking \$'000 | Investment Banking \$'000 | Fund Management \$'000 | General Insurance \$'000 | Other \$'000 | Eliminations \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| External revenue | 14,368,876 | 8,525,518 | 4,746,805 | 8,494,666 | 9,026,591 | 6,089,227 | 6,128,268 | 42,883 | - | 57,422,834 |
| Revenue from other segments | 2,452,092 | - | 49,121 | 3,063,267 | 1,026,398 | 136,468 | 45,405 | 97,135 | (6,869,886) | - |
| Total revenue | 16,820,968 | 8,525,518 | 4,795,926 | 11,557,933 | 10,052,989 | 6,225,695 | 6,173,673 | 140,018 | (6,869,886) | 57,422,834 |
| Interest income | 13,295,698 | 3,271,276 | 4,299,358 | 10,192,930 | 8,242,586 | 3,002,781 | 712,291 | 30,181 | (6,148,016) | 36,899,085 |
| Interest expense | (1,954,760) | (1,201,088) | (2,794,574) | (6,650,298) | (4,817,974) | (942,619) | = | (157) | 6,148,016 | (12,213,454) |
| Net interest income | 11,340,938 | 2,070,188 | 1,504,784 | 3,542,632 | 3,424,612 | 2,060,162 | 712,291 | 30,024 | - | 24,685,631 |
| Net fee and commission income | 3,182,190 | 3,279,796 | 434,265 | 238,324 | 214,623 | 1,063,821 | 157,679 | 50,974 | (83,409) | 8,538,263 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 169,349 | 15,456 | 46,020 | 854,405 | 1,492,984 | 114,549 | 46,920 | 2,083 | (151,396) | 2,590,370 |
| Premium income | = | - | = | - | - | 1,995,203 | 5,210,953 | - | (208,195) | 6,997,961 |
| Other operating income | 40,664 | 7,220 | 3,490 | 264,848 | 101,031 | 49,341 | 45,830 | 56,780 | (322,645) | 246,559 |
| Total operating income | 14,733,141 | 5,372,660 | 1,988,559 | 4,900,209 | 5,233,250 | 5,283,076 | 6,173,673 | 139,861 | (765,645) | 43,058,784 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Staff costs | 5,225,703 | 396,999 | 207,585 | 134,651 | 567,013 | 516,288 | 788,465 | 86,362 | (36,954) | 7,886,112 |
| Provision for credit losses | 959,678 | 863,136 | 396,467 | - | (3,457) | - | - | - | - | 2,215,824 |
| Policyholders' and annuitants' benefits and reserves | - | - | - | - | - | 1,233,069 | 3,164,613 | - | - | 4,397,682 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 162,472 | 124,858 | 7,522 | 59,669 | 18,796 | 6,347 | 66,604 | 1,400 | 71,642 | 519,310 |
| Impairment losses on securities | - | - | - | - | 200,085 | - | - | - | - | 200,085 |
| Other operating expenses | 2,164,663 | 1,556,318 | 452,153 | 582,143 | 710,962 | 446,830 | 870,147 | 23,624 | (342,372) | 6,464,468 |
| Total operating expenses | 8,512,516 | 2,941,311 | 1,063,727 | 776,463 | 1,493,399 | 2,202,534 | 4,889,829 | 111,386 | (307,684) | 21,683,481 |
| Operating profit before allocated costs | 6,220,625 | 2,431,349 | 924,832 | 4,123,746 | 3,739,851 | 3,080,542 | 1,283,844 | 28,475 | (457,961) | 21,375,303 |
| Allocated costs | (4,559,800) | (704,251) | (354,610) | (231,510) | | | - | | - | (5,850,171) |
| Operating profit c/fwd | 1,660,825 | 1,727,098 | 570,222 | 3,892,236 | 3,739,851 | 3,080,542 | 1,283,844 | 28,475 | (457,961) | 15,525,132 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| Year ended | Year ended Consumer and SME | | | | Wealth, Asset Li Treasury & Management | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------------------------|
| September 30, 2014 | Retail & SME | Payment Services | Corporate Banking | Correspondent Banking | & Investment Banking | & Pension Fund Management | General Insurance | Other | Eliminations | Total |
| Restated | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Operating profit b/fwd Unallocated corporate expenses | 1,660,825 | 1,727,098 | 570,222 | 3,892,236 | 3,739,851 | 3,080,542 | 1,283,844 | 28,475 | (457,961) | 15,525,132 (1,608,425) |
| Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiary | | | | | | | | | | 301,441 |
| Share of profit of associates Gain on disposal of investment in | | | | | | | | | | 902,696 |
| associate Profit before | | | | | | | | | | 349,042 |
| Taxation | | | | | | | | | | 15,469,886 |
| Taxation | | | | | | | | | | (3,142,766) |
| Net Profit | | | | | | | | | | 12,327,120 |
| Segment assets | 159,277,187 | 16,081,788 | 65,364,477 | 169,365,676 | 132,482,665 | 37,999,615 | 11,640,907 | 973,409 | (105,008,911) | 488,176,813 |
| Associates | | | | | | | | | | 5,913,804 |
| Unallocated assets | | | | | | | | | | 5,254,475 |
| Total assets | | | | | | | | | | 499,345,092 |
| Segment liabilities | 148,263,789 | 10,866,897 | 57,183,083 | 148,713,326 | 112,162,313 | 26,908,434 | 7,746,516 | 164,315 | (97,886,479) | 414,122,194 |
| Unallocated liabilities | 0,200,. 00 | . 0,000,001 | 0.,.00,000 | 0,0,020 | ,, | 20,000, 10 . | .,, | , | (0.,000, 0) | 3,376,515 |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | | | | 417,498,709 |
| Capital expenditure | 1,626,139 | 448,531 | 61,754 | 53,583 | 106,386 | 300,183 | 153,880 | 19,902 | - | 2,770,358 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

| Year ended September 30, 2014 | Total per segment report \$'000 | Allocated expenses \$'000 | Unallocated corporate expenses \$'000 | Total per income statement \$'000 |
|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Reconciliation to income statement | | | | |
| Interest income | 36,899,085 | 429 | 113 | 36,899,627 |
| Interest expense | (12,213,454) | (20,181) | (5,325) | (12,238,960) |
| Net fee and commission income | 8,538,263 | 101,992 | 26,916 | 8,667,171 |
| Gain on foreign currency and investment activities | 2,590,370 | 2,275 | - | 2,592,645 |
| Premium income | 6,997,961 | - | - | 6,997,961 |
| Other operating income and dividend income | 246,559 | 70,136 | 18,510 | 335,205 |
| Staff costs | (7,886,112) | (2,880,273) | (757,545) | (11,523,930) |
| Provision for credit losses | (2,215,824) | (8,797) | (2,328) | (2,226,949) |
| Policyholders' and annuitants' benefits and reserves | (4,397,682) | - | - | (4,397,682) |
| Depreciation and amortisation | (519,310) | (576,067) | (152,026) | (1,247,403) |
| Impairment losses on securities | (200,085) | - | - | (200,085) |
| Other operating expenses | (6,464,468) | (2,539,685) | (736,740) | (9,740,893) |
| Operating profit | 21,375,303 | (5,850,171) | (1,608,425) | 13,916,707 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

6 Net Interest Income

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| - | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Interest income | | | | |
| Loans and advances | 20,154,437 | 18,971,549 | 19,987,908 | 18,883,193 |
| Investment securities – | | | | |
| Available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 17,106,837 | 17,779,300 | 7,295,764 | 7,126,811 |
| At fair value through profit or loss | 64,783 | 36,146 | - | - |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 117,038 | 75,281 | 65,372 | 80,373 |
| Deposits and other | 42,789 | 37,351 | 40,999 | 37,478 |
| - | 37,485,884 | 36,899,627 | 27,390,043 | 26,127,855 |
| Interest expense | | | | |
| Customer deposits | 2,677,047 | 3,107,302 | 2,726,260 | 2,829,733 |
| Repurchase agreements | 5,147,609 | 6,189,989 | 2,323,944 | 2,728,182 |
| Policyholders' benefits | 901,534 | 935,560 | - | - |
| Securitisation arrangements | 1,817,550 | 1,013,564 | 1,817,550 | 1,013,564 |
| Other borrowed funds and amounts due from other banks | 976,874 | 992,545 | 714,226 | 1,141,150 |
| Other interest expenses | 1,240 | - | 1,233 | - |
| - | 11,521,854 | 12,238,960 | 7,583,213 | 7,712,629 |
| Net interest income | 25,964,030 | 24,660,667 | 19,806,830 | 18,415,226 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

7. Net Fee and Commission Income

| | The G | iroup | The Bank | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Fee and commission income | | | | | |
| Retail and SME | 3,332,588 | 3,294,180 | 3,301,638 | 3,217,100 | |
| Payment services | 5,829,913 | 5,163,073 | 5,829,913 | 5,169,573 | |
| Corporate banking | 615,124 | 445,134 | 615,124 | 445,134 | |
| Treasury and correspondent banking | 257,138 | 202,455 | 296,885 | 244,632 | |
| Wealth, asset management &investment banking | 569,936 | 212,591 | - | - | |
| Life Insurance and pension fund management | 1,129,933 | 1,063,821 | - | - | |
| General insurance | 187,643 | 157,679 | - | - | |
| Other | 54,242 | 58,463 | 35,854 | 39,194 | |
| | 11,976,517 | 10,597,396 | 10,079,414 | 9,115,633 | |
| Fee and commission expense | | | | | |
| Payment services | 2,189,124 | 1,930,225 | 2,189,124 | 1,930,225 | |
| _ | 9,787,393 | 8,667,171 | 7,890,290 | 7,185,408 | |

8. Gain/(Loss) on Foreign Currency and Investment Activities

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Net foreign exchange gains | 1,576,274 | 1,133,957 | 1,147,304 | 597,553 |
| Debt securities held for trading | (3,811) | 5,806 | - | - |
| Gains on other debt securities | 2,230,945 | 1,158,578 | 846,695 | 292,894 |
| (Loss)/gain on embedded put option | (33,061) | 79,746 | (33,061) | 79,746 |
| Equity securities | (8,310) | 192,558 | 4,023 | 43,722 |
| Investment property (Note 26) | (9,000) | 22,000 | - | - |
| | 3,753,037 | 2,592,645 | 1,964,961 | 1,013,915 |

Net foreign exchange gains include gains and losses arising from translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies as well as those arising from foreign currency dealing activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

9. Premium Income

| | The Group | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Annuity contracts | 1,377,422 | 1,171,863 | |
| Life insurance contracts | 1,084,121 | 823,340 | |
| General insurance contracts | 5,180,078 | 5,002,758 | |
| | 7,641,621 | 6,997,961 | |

10. Dividend Income

| | The G | roup | The Bank | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Subsidiaries | - | - | 2,333,310 | 1,615,110 | |
| Associates | - | - | 137,227 | 205,495 | |
| Other equity securities | 126,095 | 160,586 | 22,760 | 57,338 | |
| | 126,095 | 160,586 | 2,493,297 | 1,877,943 | |

11. Staff Costs

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Wages, salaries, allowances and benefits | 10,099,723 | 9,747,391 | 8,299,896 | 8,071,893 |
| Payroll taxes | 972,486 | 901,083 | 801,734 | 749,410 |
| Pension costs – defined contribution plans | 316,261 | 319,086 | 274,816 | 256,437 |
| Pension costs – defined benefit plans (Note 37) | 38,719 | (9,798) | - | (46,874) |
| Termination benefits | 120,837 | 365,778 | 78,061 | 300,597 |
| Other post-employment benefits (Note 37) | 394,456 | 200,390 | 247,135 | 200,390 |
| | 11,942,482 | 11,523,930 | 9,701,642 | 9,531,853 |

Wages, salaries, allowances and benefits

Included in wages, salaries, allowances and benefits are base salary for executives, senior managers, managers, clerical and non-clerical employees. Amounts are also included for annual incentive and merit awards based on performance, annual and non-annual lump-sum fringe benefits, fringe benefits for executives and senior managers as well as those that have been agreed based on collective bargaining with the trade unions representing managers, clerical and non-clerical staff.

Employees are categorised as permanent pensionable, contract, part-time and temporary.

Pension costs – defined contribution plan

The Group contributes a fixed 5% of base salary for pensionable staff into a defined contribution plan and there is no legal or constructive obligation to make further contributions.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

12. Policyholders' and Annuitants' Benefits and Reserves

| | The | The Group | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Annuity contracts | 1,976,695 | 725,718 | | |
| Life insurance contracts | (1,243,415) | 507,351 | | |
| General insurance contracts | 3,142,039 | 3,164,613 | | |
| | 3,875,319 | 4,397,682 | | |

The above amounts include insurance claims by policyholders amounting to \$159,551,000 (2014 -\$859,290,000) in respect of life insurance and annuity contracts and \$2,620,472,000 (2014 -\$2,311,717,000) in respect of general insurance contracts.

13. Impairment Losses on Securities

This represents impairment losses recognised by certain subsidiaries of the Bank on investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables.

14. Other Operating Expenses

| | The Group | | The E | Bank |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Restated | | Restated |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Auditors' remuneration - Current | 72,795 | 59,746 | 25,774 | 24,600 |
| - Prior year | - | 9,000 | - | - |
| Credit card rebates | 610,906 | 582,188 | 610,906 | 582,188 |
| Insurance premiums and commissions | 495,697 | 516,876 | 384,538 | 359,421 |
| Irrecoverable general consumption tax and asset tax | 2,551,744 | 1,440,996 | 1,849,898 | 1,205,265 |
| License and transaction processing fees | 983,882 | 787,527 | 828,000 | 674,561 |
| Marketing, customer care, advertising and donations | 1,427,177 | 938,464 | 1,093,167 | 727,375 |
| Operating lease rentals | 191,823 | 178,118 | 130,961 | 134,801 |
| Premium tax on life insurance contracts | 25,759 | 84,032 | - | - |
| Property, vehicle and ABM maintenance and utilities | 2,379,249 | 2,246,448 | 2,155,021 | 2,012,824 |
| Receivership expenses | 110,148 | 178,437 | 110,148 | 178,437 |
| Stationery | 214,081 | 160,007 | 165,077 | 125,982 |
| Technical, consultancy and professional fees | 1,419,352 | 973,265 | 1,039,703 | 758,534 |
| Travelling, courier and telecommunication | 894,225 | 859,868 | 780,538 | 762,905 |
| Other | 834,621 | 725,921 | 535,265 | 459,395 |
| | 12,211,459 | 9,740,893 | 9,708,996 | 8,006,288 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

15. Taxation

| | The G | The Group | | Bank |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current: | | | | |
| Income tax | 4,547,118 | 2,782,167 | 2,400,356 | 1,370,510 |
| Investment income tax at 15% | 43,105 | 310,256 | - | - |
| Prior year under/(over) provision | 123,729 | (42,600) | 149,097 | (16,655) |
| Deferred income tax (Note 29) | (631,643) | 92,943 | (676,918) | 7,472 |
| | 4,082,309 | 3,142,766 | 1,872,535 | 1,361,327 |
| Income tax Investment income tax at 15% Prior year under/(over) provision | 43,105 123,729 (631,643) | 310,256 (42,600) 92,943 | - 149,097 (676,918) | (16,655) 7,472 |

On September 29, 2015, the Provisional Collection of Tax (Income Tax) Order, 2015 was issued amending the income tax regime for life insurance companies effective for the year of assessment 2015. With effect from January 1, 2015, the Group's life insurance subsidiary is subject to income tax on its taxable profits at a rate of 25%. Prior to the amendment, the subsidiary was subject to tax on its investment income net of applicable expenses at a rate of 15% and was also subject to a premium tax of 3% on its premium income. Accordingly, for the year ended September 30, 2015:

- income tax at 25% on the taxable profits of the life insurance subsidiary for the nine-month period from January 1, 2015 to September 30, 2015 as well as investment income tax for the three-month period from October 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014 are included in the Group's taxation charge, and
- premium tax at 3% for the three-month period from October 1, 2014 to December 31, 2014 is included in other operating expenses in Note 14.

The tax on profit differs from the theoretical amount that would arise using the basic statutory rate of 15% and 25% for the life insurance subsidiary, 331/3% for the Bank and other "regulated companies", 21% for the subsidiary incorporated in the United Kingdom and 25% for all other subsidiaries (with the exception of the subsidiaries incorporated in Cayman Islands and the NCB Employee Share Scheme which are not subject to income tax), as follows:

| Profit before tax 4,942,825 (1,392,149) 4,947,211 (2,243,765) 3,253,673 (2,24,189) 3,193,221 Income not subject to tax or in respect of which tax has been remitted (1,392,149) (1,243,765) (913,090) (1,439,521) Expenses not deductible for tax purposes 541,075 196,655 260,807 122,656 Effect of share of profit of associates included net of tax (103,393) (224,189) - - Effect of change in tax rate applicable to dividend income (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) Deferred tax not provided in prior year 129,191 85,733 135,104 85,733 Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 Taxation expense 4,082,309 3,142,766 1,872,535 1,361,327 | | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|--|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Stool | | | Restated | | Restated |
| Profit before tax 16,384,099 15,469,886 9,761,017 9,579,665 Tax calculated at actual tax rates 4,942,825 4,447,211 3,253,673 3,193,221 Income not subject to tax or in respect of which tax has been remitted (1,392,149) (1,243,765) (913,090) (1,439,521) Expenses not deductible for tax purposes 541,075 196,655 260,807 122,656 Effect of share of profit of associates included net of tax (103,393) (224,189) - - Effect of change in tax rate applicable to life insurance subsidiary 48,069 - - - Effect of different tax rates applicable to dividend income (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) Deferred tax not provided in prior year 129,191 85,733 135,104 85,733 Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 | | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Tax calculated at actual tax rates 1000 | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income not subject to tax or in respect of which tax has been remitted (1,392,149) (1,243,765) (913,090) (1,439,521) | Profit before tax | 16,384,099 | 15,469,886 | 9,761,017 | 9,579,665 |
| Income not subject to tax or in respect of which tax has been remitted (1,392,149) (1,243,765) (913,090) (1,439,521) | | | | | |
| which tax has been remitted (1,392,149) (1,243,765) (913,090) (1,439,521) Expenses not deductible for tax purposes 541,075 196,655 260,807 122,656 Effect of share of profit of associates included net of tax (103,393) (224,189) - - Effect of change in tax rate applicable to insurance subsidiary 48,069 - - - - Effect of different tax rates applicable to dividend income (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) Deferred tax not provided in prior year 129,191 85,733 135,104 85,733 Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 | Tax calculated at actual tax rates | 4,942,825 | 4,447,211 | 3,253,673 | 3,193,221 |
| Effect of share of profit of associates included net of tax (103,393) (224,189) - - Effect of change in tax rate applicable to insurance subsidiary 48,069 - - - Effect of different tax rates applicable to dividend income (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) Deferred tax not provided in prior year 129,191 85,733 135,104 85,733 Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 | • | (1,392,149) | (1,243,765) | (913,090) | (1,439,521) |
| net of tax Effect of change in tax rate applicable to life insurance subsidiary Effect of different tax rates applicable to dividend income Deferred tax not provided in prior year Other (103,393) (224,189) 48,069 - (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) (616,666) (72,229) (73,229) (73,227) (73,204) | Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | 541,075 | 196,655 | 260,807 | 122,656 |
| insurance subsidiary Effect of different tax rates applicable to dividend income Deferred tax not provided in prior year Other 48,069 (52,022) (91,650) (827,682) (616,666) (85,733 (27,229) (36,277) (31,287) (27,229) | • | (103,393) | (224,189) | - | - |
| dividend income (52,022) (91,050) (827,082) (616,666) Deferred tax not provided in prior year 129,191 85,733 135,104 85,733 Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 | • | 48,069 | - | - | - |
| Other (31,287) (27,229) (36,277) 15,904 | | (52,022) | (91,650) | (827,682) | (616,666) |
| | Deferred tax not provided in prior year | 129,191 | 85,733 | 135,104 | 85,733 |
| Taxation expense 4,082,309 3,142,766 1,872,535 1,361,327 | Other | (31,287) | (27,229) | (36,277) | 15,904 |
| | Taxation expense | 4,082,309 | 3,142,766 | 1,872,535 | 1,361,327 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

16. Earnings per Stock Unit

Basic earnings per stock unit is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to stockholders by the weighted average number of ordinary stock units in issue during the year. Diluted earnings per stock unit equals basic earnings per stock unit as there are no potential dilutive ordinary stock units.

| | | Restated |
|---|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| Net profit attributable to stockholders (\$'000) | 12,301,790 | 12,327,120 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary stock units in issue ('000) | 2,461,469 | 2,461,469 |
| Basic and diluted earnings per stock unit (\$) | 5.00 | 5.01 |

17. Cash in Hand and Balances at Central Banks

| | The Group | | The I | Bank |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cash in hand | 3,570,891 | 3,470,645 | 3,564,901 | 3,460,677 |
| Balances with Central Banks other than statutory reserves | 2,056,351 | 3,490,715 | 2,017,172 | 3,488,170 |
| Included in cash and cash equivalents | 5,627,242 | 6,961,360 | 5,582,073 | 6,948,847 |
| Statutory reserves with Central Banks – interest-bearing | 8,501,646 | 9,224,527 | 8,501,646 | 9,224,527 |
| Statutory reserves with Central Banks – non- interest-bearing | 14,745,572 | 13,608,690 | 14,619,919 | 13,510,236 |
| | 28,874,460 | 29,794,577 | 28,703,638 | 29,683,610 |
| Interest receivable | 630 | 538 | 630 | 538 |
| | 28,875,090 | 29,795,115 | 28,704,268 | 29,684,148 |

Statutory reserves with Central Banks represent the required ratio of prescribed functional and foreign currency liabilities. They are not available for investment, lending or other use by the Group.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

18. Due from Other Banks

| The Group | | The | Bank |
|-------------|--|---|---|
| 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 812,817 | 1,519,421 | 812,659 | 1,517,950 |
| 24,867,558 | 20,254,818 | 22,059,797 | 18,915,811 |
| 25,680,375 | 21,774,239 | 22,872,456 | 20,433,761 |
| 18,200 | 18,325 | 86 | 127 |
| 25,698,575 | 21,792,564 | 22,872,542 | 20,433,888 |
| | | | |
| (1,634,342) | (1,399,009) | (1,634,342) | (1,399,009) |
| 24,064,233 | 20,393,555 | 21,238,200 | 19,034,879 |
| | 2015 \$'000 812,817 24,867,558 25,680,375 18,200 25,698,575 (1,634,342) | 2015 2014 \$'000 \$'000 812,817 1,519,421 24,867,558 20,254,818 25,680,375 21,774,239 18,200 18,325 25,698,575 21,792,564 (1,634,342) (1,399,009) | 2015 2014 2015 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 812,817 1,519,421 812,659 24,867,558 20,254,818 22,059,797 25,680,375 21,774,239 22,872,456 18,200 18,325 86 25,698,575 21,792,564 22,872,542 (1,634,342) (1,399,009) (1,634,342) |

Placements with other banks include short term fixed deposits and other balances held with correspondent banks. These bank balances are held to facilitate the payment of wire transfers, bank drafts, treasury related activities and to satisfy liquidity requirements.

The amounts included as cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows are as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Due from other banks Less: amounts restricted to the settlement of | 24,064,233 | 20,393,555 | 21,238,200 | 19,034,879 |
| obligations under securitisation arrangements | (641,035) | (246,232) | (641,035) | (246,232) |
| | 23,423,198 | 20,147,323 | 20,597,165 | 18,788,647 |

19. Derivative Financial Instruments

The carrying values of derivatives for the Group and the Bank are as follows:

| | The Group | | The Ba | ank |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Assets | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Embedded put option | 433,989 | 467,050 | 433,989 | 467,050 |
| Foreign currency forward contracts | - | 61,958 | - | 61,958 |
| Equity indexed options | 52,794 | 52,660 | - | - |
| | 486,783 | 581,668 | 433,989 | 529,008 |
| Liabilities | = | | | |
| Equity indexed options | 52,794 | 52,660 | <u>-</u> | - |
| | 52,794 | 52,660 | - | - |
| | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

19. Derivative Financial Instruments (Continued)

Derivatives are carried at fair value in the statement of financial position as separate assets and liabilities. Asset values represent the cost to the Group of replacing all transactions with a fair value in the Group's favour assuming that all relevant counterparties default at the same time, and that transactions can be replaced instantaneously. Liability values represent the cost to the Group's counterparties of replacing all their transactions with the Group with a fair value in their favour if the Group was to default.

Embedded put option

The Bank holds certain Government of Jamaica debt securities which were issued in February 2013 and mature in February 2024. The terms of these securities contain an investor put option exercisable in February 2018 under which the holder may require the Government of Jamaica to redeem the securities at 100% of the principal value plus any accrued interest. This embedded put option has been separated and recognised as a financial asset in the statement of financial position. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the option are reflected in "Gain/(loss) on foreign currency and investment activities" (Note 8).

Foreign currency forward contracts

Currency forwards as at September 30, 2015 was nil (2014 – US\$20,000,000). The fair values of outstanding foreign currency forward contracts at September 30, 2014 net to an asset of \$61,958,000 (US\$551,000). The currency forward contracts are settled on a gross basis. The contracts expire within 30-60 days.

Equity indexed options

The derivative liability represents the equity index option element of principal protected notes issued by the Group (Note 33(h)) and is carried at fair value.

The derivative asset represents equity index options purchased by the Group to match the liability. The terms of the purchased options are identical to those included in the principal protected notes issued by the Group. The Group is exposed to credit risk on purchased options to the extent of the carrying amount, which is their fair value.

20. Investment Securities at Fair Value through Profit or Loss

| | The G | The Group | | |
|--|---------|-----------|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | 467,741 | 231,305 | | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | 14,606 | 19,228 | | |
| | 482,347 | 250,533 | | |
| Other corporate bonds | 146,546 | 47,112 | | |
| Foreign government | 81,039 | 78,076 | | |
| Quoted equity securities | 221,503 | 142,020 | | |
| | 931,435 | 517,741 | | |
| Interest receivable | 11,749 | 5,652 | | |
| | 943,184 | 523,393 | | |
| | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

21. Reverse Repurchase Agreements

The Group and the Bank enter into collateralised reverse repurchase agreements which may result in credit exposure in the event that the counterparty to the transaction is unable to fulfill its contractual obligations. Included within reverse repurchase agreements is related accrued interest receivable of \$5,566,000 (2014 – \$14,275,000) and \$39,000 (2014 – \$15,293,000) for the Group and the Bank, respectively.

At September 30, 2015, the Group and the Bank held \$3,188,236,000 (2014 – \$1,727,393,000) and \$2,806,608,000 (2014 – \$1,896,909,000), respectively, of securities, mainly representing Government of Jamaica debt securities, as collateral for reverse repurchase agreements.

Included in reverse repurchase agreements for the Group and the Bank are securities with an original maturity of less than 90 days amounting to \$1,698,845,000 (2014 – \$1,008,500,000) and \$2,601,504,000 (2014 – \$40,000,000), respectively, which are regarded as cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.

22. Loans and Advances

| | The G | The Group | | Bank |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Gross loans and advances | 169,232,275 | 161,863,399 | 166,493,541 | 160,558,365 |
| Provision for credit losses | (4,435,188) | (4,906,855) | (4,419,629) | (4,895,472) |
| | 164,797,087 | 156,956,544 | 162,073,912 | 155,662,893 |
| Interest receivable | 607,519 | 673,456 | 601,272 | 672,975 |
| | 165,404,606 | 157,630,000 | 162,675,184 | 156,335,868 |
| Provision for credit losses | (4,435,188) 164,797,087 607,519 | (4,906,855) 156,956,544 673,456 | (4,419,629) 162,073,912 601,272 | (4,895,472) 155,662,893 672,975 |

The current portion of loans and advances amounted to \$35,802,564,000 (2014 – \$35,954,870,000) for the Group and \$35,210,433,000 (2014 – \$35,420,869,000) for the Bank.

The movement in the provision for credit losses determined under the requirements of IFRS is as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at beginning of year | 4,906,855 | 3,226,544 | 4,895,472 | 3,221,092 |
| On acquisition of subsidiary | - | 8,898 | - | - |
| Provided during the year | 2,448,421 | 2,609,186 | 2,444,901 | 2,609,186 |
| Recoveries | (649,263) | (382,237) | (649,263) | (378,780) |
| Net charge to the income statement | 1,799,158 | 2,226,949 | 1,795,638 | 2,230,406 |
| Write-offs | (2,270,825) | (555,536) | (2,271,481) | (556,026) |
| Balance at end of year | 4,435,188 | 4,906,855 | 4,419,629 | 4,895,472 |

The aggregate amount of non-performing loans on which interest was not being accrued amounted to \$8,542,205,000 as at September 30, 2015 (30 September 2014 –\$8,690,740,000).

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

22. Loans and Advances (Continued)

The provision for credit losses determined under Bank of Jamaica regulatory requirements is as follows:

| | The Group and The Bank | |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Specific provision | 8,560,445 | 8,751,841 |
| General provision | 1,580,865 | 1,530,915 |
| | 10,141,310 | 10,282,756 |
| Excess of regulatory provision over IFRS provision recognised in the Bank | | |
| reflected in non-distributable loan loss reserve (Note 41) | 5,706,122 | 5,375,901 |

23. Investment Securities classified as Available-for-sale and Loans and Receivables

| Available-for-sale securities – at fair value 2015 2014 Debt securities – Sovernment of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 203,585,941 196,510,071 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 Covernment of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 Covernment of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 217,840,865 216,687,405 Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Ay,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 Total investment securities 275,044,516 263,647,364 | | The Group | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|
| Available-for-sale securities – at fair value Debt securities – 203,585,941 196,510,071 Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 203,585,941 196,510,071 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 Cother corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 217,840,865 216,687,405 Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 33,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | | 2015 | 2014 |
| Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 203,585,941 196,510,071 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 206,356,836 203,533,427 Other corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 217,840,865 216,687,405 Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 1nterest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 203,585,941 196,510,071 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 206,356,836 203,533,427 Other corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 3,841,316 7,779,691 Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Available-for-sale securities – at fair value | | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 2,770,895 7,023,356 Other corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 217,840,865 216,687,405 Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 35,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Debt securities – | | |
| Other corporate bonds 206,356,836 203,533,427 Other corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 200,156 703,158 Quoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 217,840,865 216,687,405 Debt securities – 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica | 203,585,941 | 196,510,071 |
| Other corporate bonds 8,602,279 7,851,319 Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost 28,331,452 Debt securities – 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | 2,770,895 | 7,023,356 |
| Foreign governments 2,331,787 4,372,082 Equity securities – Quoted 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | | 206,356,836 | 203,533,427 |
| Equity securities – Quoted 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Other corporate bonds | 8,602,279 | 7,851,319 |
| Quoted 203,156 703,158 Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Pobt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Foreign governments | 2,331,787 | 4,372,082 |
| Unquoted 61,188 53,077 Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 3,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Equity securities – | | |
| Unit Trust investments 285,619 174,342 217,840,865 216,687,405 Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 Other corporate bonds 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Quoted | 203,156 | 703,158 |
| Coans and receivables – at amortised cost | Unquoted | 61,188 | 53,077 |
| Loans and receivables – at amortised cost Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Unit Trust investments | 285,619 | 174,342 |
| Debt securities – Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | | 217,840,865 | 216,687,405 |
| Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica 40,147,372 28,331,452 Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Loans and receivables – at amortised cost | | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds 3,841,316 7,779,691 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Debt securities – | | |
| Other corporate bonds 43,988,688 36,111,143 Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica | 40,147,372 | 28,331,452 |
| Other corporate bonds 9,552,733 6,988,848 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | 3,841,316 | 7,779,691 |
| 53,541,421 43,099,991 Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | | 43,988,688 | 36,111,143 |
| Interest receivable 3,662,230 3,859,968 | Other corporate bonds | 9,552,733 | 6,988,848 |
| | | 53,541,421 | 43,099,991 |
| Total investment securities 275,044,516 263,647,364 | Interest receivable | 3,662,230 | 3,859,968 |
| | Total investment securities | 275,044,516 | 263,647,364 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

23. Investment Securities classified as Available-for-sale and Loans and Receivables (Continued)

| | The Group | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | |
| Total investment securities, as above | 275,044,516 | 263,647,364 | |
| Less: Pledged securities (Note 24) | (109,025,242) | (158,089,603) | |
| Amount reported on the statement of financial position | 166,019,274 | 105,557,761 | |
| | The I | Bank | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Available-for-sale securities – at fair value | | | |
| Debt securities – | | | |
| Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica | 89,271,681 | 95,747,802 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | 1,347,444 | 338,384 | |
| | 90,619,125 | 96,086,186 | |
| Other corporate bonds | 3,144,567 | 2,710,034 | |
| Foreign governments | - | 1,551,089 | |
| Equity securities – | | | |
| Quoted | 85,436 | 370,399 | |
| Unquoted | 18,255 | 18,255 | |
| | 93,867,383 | 100,735,963 | |
| Loans and receivables – at amortised cost | | | |
| Debt securities – | | | |
| Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica | 24,666,170 | 11,588,484 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | <u>-</u> | 1,520,828 | |
| | 24,666,170 | 13,109,312 | |
| Other corporate bonds | 1,535,341 | 1,073,520 | |
| | 26,201,511 | 14,182,832 | |
| Interest receivable | 1,538,515 | 1,547,033 | |
| Total investment securities | 121,607,409 | 116,465,828 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

23. Investment Securities Classified as Available-for-sale and Loans and Receivables (Continued)

| | The | The Bank | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Total investment securities, as above | 121,607,409 | 116,465,828 | | |
| Less: Pledged securities (Note 24) | (33,756,427) | (77,714,233) | | |
| Amount reported on the statement of financial position | 87,850,982 | 38,751,595 | | |

The current portion of total investment securities amounted to \$14,370,997,000 (2014 - \$46,055,269,000) for the Group and \$13,306,544,000 (2014 - \$14,606,433,000) for the Bank.

Included in investment securities are debt securities with an original maturity of less than 90 days amounting to \$1,024,402,000 (2014 - \$2,765,182,000) for the Group and \$1,012,702,000 (2014 - \$2,749,182,000) for the Bank which are regarded as cash equivalents for purposes of the statement of cash flows.

Disclosure in respect of securities reclassified on October 1, 2008 from the available-for-sale category to the loans and receivables category

On October 1, 2008, the Group reclassified Government of Jamaica global bonds and guaranteed corporate bonds from the available-for-sale category to the loans and receivables category due to the market for these securities becoming inactive in October 2008.

The market was determined to be active again on December 1, 2010. The Group had opted to retain the classification of these securities as loans and receivables.

The fair value of these securities at the date of reclassification became their new amortised cost. The accumulated fair value losses included in fair value reserve as at that date were being amortised to profit or loss over the remaining life of the securities.

Effective October 1, 2014, the Group decided to reclassify these securities to available-for-sale.

The fair value reserve (Note 40) at September 30, 2014 included fair value losses in relation to the reclassified securities not yet derecognised as at the date of the statement of financial position amounting to \$815,488,000 for the Group and \$495,180,000 for the Bank.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

23. Investment Securities Classified as Available-for-sale and Loans and Receivables (Continued)

The carrying value (excluding accrued interest) and fair value of these securities as at September 30, 2014 were as follows:

| | The G | The Group | | 3ank |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Carrying | Fair | Carrying | Fair |
| | Value | Value | Value | Value |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At September 30, 2014 | 21,133,542 | 21,597,710 | 9,718,166 | 10,080,148 |

The amounts recognised in the income statement for the year ended September 30, 2014 in respect of these securities were as follows:

| | The Group | The Bank |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | 2014 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Interest income | 2,054,654 | 867,874 |
| Foreign exchange gains | 1,856,212 | 702,244 |

Fair value gains of \$464,168,000 for the Group and \$361,982,000 for the Bank would have been recognised in other comprehensive income during the year ended September 30, 2014 had these securities been reclassified to available-for-sale effective October 1, 2013.

24. Pledged Assets

| | The Group | | The | Bank |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Investment securities pledged as collateral for: | | | | |
| Repurchase agreements | 108,467,272 | 157,530,615 | 33,334,714 | 77,260,644 |
| Clearing services | 421,713 | 453,589 | 421,713 | 453,589 |
| Investment securities held as security in | | | | |
| respect of life insurance subsidiary | 136,257 | 105,399 | | |
| | 109,025,242 | 158,089,603 | 33,756,427 | 77,714,233 |
| Placements with other banks pledged as | | | | |
| collateral for letters of credit | 1,634,342 | 1,399,009 | 1,634,342 | 1,399,009 |
| | 110,659,584 | 159,488,612 | 35,390,769 | 79,113,242 |
| • | | | | |

The Financial Services Commission holds investment securities for the life insurance subsidiary in accordance with Section 8(1)(B) of the Insurance Regulations 2001.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

25. Investment in Associates

| | The Group | | The | Bank |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At the beginning of the year | 5,913,804 | 8,512,251 | 2,208,203 | 2,679,737 |
| Disposals | - | (2,893,280) | - | (471,534) |
| Transfer (to)/from available-for-sale | | | | |
| investments | (112,565) | 90,000 | - | - |
| Share of profits | 433,666 | 902,696 | - | - |
| Loss on dilution | (50,748) | - | - | - |
| Dividends received: | | | | |
| Jamaica Money Market Brokers | (137,227) | (141,506) | - | - |
| Kingston Wharves | - | (83,956) | - | - |
| Other | (5,704) | (4,666) | - | - |
| Movement in other reserves | 265,994 | (467,735) | - | |
| At end of year | 6,307,220 | 5,913,804 | 2,208,203 | 2,208,203 |

In July 2015, Kingston Properties Limited increased its ordinary share capital by way of a rights issue which resulted in a dilution of the Group's interest from 25.17% to 10.76%. The Group's holdings have therefore been reclassified from investment in associates to investment securities. In September 2014, the Group disposed of its entire interest in Kingston Wharves Limited.

The Group has used the financial statements of its associates as at June 30 for the purposes of equity accounting to facilitate the availability of financial information in accordance with the Group's reporting timetable. Adjustments are made for significant transactions or events, where identified, that occur between that date and September 30.

The carrying values of investment in associates and the values indicated by prices quoted on the Jamaica Stock Exchange ("JSE Indicative Value") as at September 30 are as follows:

| | | The G | iroup | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| | Carrying Value | JSE Indicative Value | Carrying Value | JSE Indicative Value |
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Jamaica Money Market Brokers Limited | 6,237,303 | 3,271,586 | 5,632,564 | 3,257,975 |
| Kingston Properties Limited | - | - | 211,331 | 66,674 |
| | 6,237,303 | 3,271,586 | 5,843,895 | 3,324,649 |
| | | Th | e Bank | |
| | Carrying Value | JSE Indicative Value | Carrying Value | JSE Indicative Value |
| | 2015 | 2015 | 2014 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Jamaica Money Market Brokers Limited | 2,208,203 | 3,271,586 | 2,208,203 | 3,257,975 |
| | 2,208,203 | 3,271,586 | 2,208,203 | 3,257,975 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

25. Investment in Associates (Continued)

Management has conducted an impairment assessment in respect of these investments involving a review of the performance of the entities as well as the values of the underlying assets and determined that no impairment in the carrying values has occurred.

| | Jamaica Money Market Brokers Limited \$'000 | Other individually immaterial associates \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|--|--|---|-----------------|
| 2015 | | | |
| Current assets | 34,373,078 | 32,997 | 34,406,075 |
| Non-current assets | 188,172,693 | 200,881 | 188,373,574 |
| Current liabilities | 151,247,464 | 13,082 | 151,260,546 |
| Non-current liabilities | 48,941,729 | 70,301 | 49,012,030 |
| Revenue | 18,993,242 | 132,655 | 19,125,897 |
| Profit or loss from continuing operations | 2,071,342 | 498 | 2,071,840 |
| Other comprehensive income | 1,437,691 | - | 1,437,691 |
| Total comprehensive income | 3,509,033 | 498 | 3,509,531 |
| | | | |
| Percentage ownership | 26.30% | | |
| Net assets of the associate - 100% | 22,356,578 | | |
| Non-controlling interests | (816,818) | | |
| Adjusted net assets | 21,539,760 | | |
| Group share of adjusted net assets | 5,664,957 | | |
| Fair values of intangible assets recognised on acquisition | 862,477 | | |
| Accumulated amortisation | (290,131) | | |
| Carrying amount | 6,237,303 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

25. Investment in Associates (Continued)

| | Kingston Wharves Limited \$'000 | Jamaica Money Market Brokers Limited \$'000 | Other individually immaterial associates \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|--|--|--|---|-----------------|
| 2014 | | | | |
| Current assets | 3,416,673 | 34,243,045 | 298,069 | 37,957,787 |
| Non-current assets | 13,463,961 | 181,123,542 | 1,230,162 | 195,817,665 |
| Current liabilities | 975,646 | 151,715,912 | 274,128 | 152,965,686 |
| Non-current liabilities | 2,800,826 | 44,281,354 | 264,530 | 47,346,710 |
| Revenue | 4,405,600 | 16,416,932 | 233,160 | 21,055,692 |
| Profit or loss from continuing operations | 873,471 | 2,808,716 | 944 | 3,683,131 |
| Other comprehensive income | - | (2,456,083) | 62,808 | (2,393,275) |
| Total comprehensive income | 873,471 | (352,633) | 122,435 | 643,273 |
| Percentage ownership | | 26.30% | | |
| Net assets of the associate - 100% | | 19,369,321 | | |
| Non-controlling interests | | (393,707) | | |
| Adjusted net assets | | 18,975,614 | | |
| Group share of adjusted net assets | | 4,990,586 | | |
| Fair values of intangible assets recognised on acquisition | | 862,477 | | |
| Accumulated amortisation | | (220,499) | | |
| Carrying amount | | 5,632,564 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

26. Investment Property

| | The Group | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at beginning of year | 484,500 | 462,500 |
| Fair value (losses)/gains (Note 8) | (9,000) | 22,000 |
| Balance at end of year | 475,500 | 484,500 |
| Income earned from the properties | 11,325 | 11,000 |
| Expenses incurred by the properties | (28,994) | (25,107) |

The Group did not classify any properties held under operating leases as investment properties. The properties held are stated at fair market value, as appraised by professional, independent valuators.

The valuations of investment property have been classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy under IFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

27. Intangible Assets

| | The Group | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Trade name \$'000 | Customer relationships \$'000 | Computer Software \$'000 | Total \$'000 | |
| | | 2015 | | | |
| Net book value, at beginning of year | 218,429 | 259,304 | 1,986,116 | 2,463,849 | |
| Additions | - | - | 913,006 | 913,006 | |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | - | (264) | (264) | |
| Amortisation charge | (11,949) | (59,694) | (492,385) | (564,028) | |
| Net book value, at end of year | 206,480 | 199,610 | 2,406,473 | 2,812,563 | |
| Cost | 238,974 | 358,163 | 6,196,589 | 6,793,726 | |
| Accumulated amortisation | (32,494) | (158,553) | (3,790,116) | (3,981,163) | |
| Closing net book value | 206,480 | 199,610 | 2,406,473 | 2,812,563 | |
| | | 2014 | | | |
| Net book value, at beginning of year | 230,378 | 327,729 | 1,279,867 | 1,837,974 | |
| On acquisition of subsidiary | - | - | 2,092 | 2,092 | |
| Additions | - | - | 1,032,921 | 1,032,921 | |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | (8,731) | 6,845 | (1,886) | |
| Amortisation charge | (11,949) | (59,694) | (335,609) | (407,252) | |
| Net book value, at end of year | 218,429 | 259,304 | 1,986,116 | 2,463,849 | |
| Cost | 238,974 | 358,163 | 5,283,847 | 5,880,984 | |
| Accumulated amortisation | (20,545) | (98,859) | (3,297,731) | (3,417,135) | |
| Closing net book value | 218,429 | 259,304 | 1,986,116 | 2,463,849 | |
| - | | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

27. Intangible Assets (Continued)

| | The Bank Computer Software | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | | | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Net book value, at beginning of year | 1,707,191 | 1,207,893 | |
| Additions | 830,654 | 818,046 | |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | 6,919 | |
| Amortisation charge | (431,009) | (325,667) | |
| Net book value, at end of year | 2,106,836 | 1,707,191 | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Cost | 5,404,922 | 4,574,268 | |
| Accumulated amortisation | (3,298,086) | (2,867,077) | |
| Net book value | 2,106,836 | 1,707,191 | |

Computer software for the Group and the Bank at year end include items with a cost of \$392,123,000 (2014 - \$780,227,000) and \$392,123,000 (2014 - \$551,393,000), respectively, on which no amortisation has yet been charged as these items are in the process of implementation.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

28. Property, Plant and Equipment

| The | Grou | р |
|-----|------|---|
|-----|------|---|

| | | | THE OIL | oup | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|----------------------|------------|
| • | Freehold Land and Buildings | Leasehold Improvements | Motor Vehicles Furniture & Equipment | Assets Capitalised Under Finance Leases | Work-in- Progress | Total |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Cost - | | | | | | |
| At October 1, 2013 | 4,768,573 | 571,799 | 6,768,710 | 617,433 | 410,091 | 13,136,606 |
| Additions | 129,577 | 43,771 | 933,166 | 180,429 | 450,494 | 1,737,437 |
| On acquisition of subsidiary | - | 6,646 | 11,969 | - | - | 18,615 |
| Disposals | (4,285) | - | (11,770) | (127,947) | - | (144,002) |
| Transfers | 9,933 | 2,479 | 276,623 | - | (289,035) | - |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | 2,591 | (2,589) | - | (6,919) | (6,917) |
| At September 30, 2014 | 4,903,798 | 627,286 | 7,976,109 | 669,915 | 564,631 | 14,741,739 |
| Additions | 78,528 | 17,034 | 718,748 | 135,558 | 804,707 | 1,754,575 |
| Disposals | (25,535) | (165) | (34,783) | (119,842) | - | (180,325) |
| Transfers | 442,877 | 14,997 | 288,846 | - | (746,720) | - |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | - | 2,606 | - | (1,870) | 736 |
| At September 30, 2015 | 5,399,668 | 659,152 | 8,951,526 | 685,631 | 620,748 | 16,316,725 |
| Accumulated Depreciation - | | | | | | |
| At October 1, 2013 | 639,812 | 506,737 | 5,224,611 | 326,739 | - | 6,697,899 |
| Charge for the year | 88,859 | 35,506 | 576,314 | 139,472 | - | 840,151 |
| Disposals | (1,495) | - | (7,882) | (100,803) | - | (110,180) |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | 44 | (44) | - | - | - |
| At September 30, 2014 | 727,176 | 542,287 | 5,792,999 | 365,408 | - | 7,427,870 |
| Charge for the year | 86,973 | 23,040 | 722,441 | 167,069 | - | 999,523 |
| Disposals | (274) | (166) | (32,501) | (108,606) | - | (141,547) |
| At September 30, 2015 | 813,875 | 565,161 | 6,482,939 | 423,871 | - | 8,285,846 |
| Net Book Value - | | | | | | |
| September 30, 2015 | 4,585,793 | 93,991 | 2,468,585 | 261,760 | 620,748 | 8,030,877 |
| September 30, 2014 | 4,176,622 | 84,999 | 2,183,110 | 304,507 | 564,631 | 7,313,869 |
| = | | | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

28. Property, Plant and Equipment (Continued)

| _ | | | | |
|---|----|---|----|---|
| | he | В | an | ĸ |

| • | Freehold Land and Buildings \$'000 | Leasehold Improvements \$'000 | Motor Vehicles Furniture & Equipment \$'000 | Assets Capitalised Under Finance Leases \$'000 | Work-in- Progress \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Cost - | | | Ψ 000 | | | |
| At October 1, 2013 | 4,285,673 | 490,412 | 6,310,387 | 614,900 | 378,325 | 12,079,697 |
| Additions | 49,839 | 6,518 | 818,755 | 180,429 | 475,845 | 1,531,386 |
| Disposals | (4,285) | - | (4,989) | (127,947) | - | (137,221) |
| Transfers | 9,933 | 2,479 | 276,623 | - | (289,035) | - |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | 2,591 | (2,591) | - | (6,919) | (6,919) |
| At September 30, 2014 | 4,341,160 | 502,000 | 7,398,185 | 667,382 | 558,216 | 13,466,943 |
| Additions | 31,300 | 5,254 | 669,847 | 135,558 | 800,603 | 1,642,562 |
| Disposals | (25,535) | (165) | (29,210) | (119,842) | - | (174,751) |
| Transfers | 442,877 | 9,263 | 288,846 | - | (740,985) | |
| At September 30, 2015 | 4,789,802 | 516,352 | 8,327,668 | 683,098 | 617,834 | 14,934,754 |
| Accumulated Depreciation - | | | | | | |
| At October 1, 2013 | 636,348 | 447,903 | 5,105,450 | 325,605 | - | 6,515,306 |
| Charge for the year | 63,876 | 22,842 | 530,827 | 139,134 | - | 756,679 |
| Disposals | (1,495) | - | (4,970) | (113,699) | - | (120,164) |
| Reclassifications and adjustments | - | 44 | (44) | - | - | |
| At September 30, 2014 | 698,729 | 470,789 | 5,631,263 | 351,040 | - | 7,151,821 |
| Charge for the year | 69,822 | 9,002 | 652,893 | 166,333 | - | 898,050 |
| Disposals | (274) | (166) | (28,950) | (108,606) | - | (137,996) |
| At September 30, 2015 | 768,277 | 479,625 | 6,255,206 | 408,767 | - | 7,911,875 |
| Net Book Value - | , | , | , | , | | · · · |
| September 30, 2015 | 4,021,525 | 36,727 | 2,072,462 | 274,331 | 617,834 | 7,022,879 |
| September 30, 2014 | 3,642,431 | 31,211 | 1,766,922 | 316,342 | 558,216 | 6,315,122 |

The carrying value of assets capitalised under finance leases and computer equipment pledged as collateral amounted to \$319,257,000 (2014 - \$320,679,000).

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

29. Deferred Income Taxes

Deferred income taxes are calculated on all temporary differences under the liability method using a tax rate of 25% (2014: 15%) for the life insurance subsidiary, 331/3% for the Bank and other "regulated companies", 21% for the subsidiary incorporated in the United Kingdom and 25% for all other subsidiaries; with the exception of the subsidiaries incorporated in Cayman Islands and the NCB Employee Share Scheme which are not subject to income tax.

The net assets recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2015 2014 | | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Deferred tax assets | (70,242) | (23,390) | - | - |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 1,793,557 | 2,455,791 | 1,570,735 | 2,274,191 |
| Net liability at end of year | 1,723,315 | 2,432,401 | 1,570,735 | 2,274,191 |

The movement in the net deferred income tax balance is as follows:

| | The Group | | The E | Bank |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 2014 | | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Net liability at beginning of year | 2,432,401 | 2,381,411 | 2,274,191 | 2,176,182 |
| Deferred tax charged in the income statement (Note 15) | (631,643) | 92,943 | (676,918) | 7,472 |
| Deferred tax charged/(credited) to other comprehensive income | (77,443) | (41,953) | (26,538) | 90,537 |
| Net liability at end of year | 1,723,315 | 2,432,401 | 1,570,735 | 2,274,191 |

The amounts shown in the statement of financial position included the following:

| | The Group | | The E | Bank |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Restated | | | Restated |
| | 2015 2014 | | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Deferred tax assets to be recovered after more than 12 months Deferred tax liabilities to be settled after more | (1,307,072) | (1,022,700) | (1,014,831) | (827,789) |
| than 12 months | 3,396,499 | 3,181,511 | 2,683,136 | 3,159,892 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

29. Deferred Income Taxes (Continued)

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities, prior to offsetting of balances, are due to the following items:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Deferred income tax assets: | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 16,716 | 2,528 | - | - |
| Investment securities at fair value through | | | _ | _ |
| profit or loss | - | 10,789 | | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for- sale and loans and receivables | 310,060 | 291,735 | 105,908 | 128,145 |
| Pensions and other post-retirement benefits | 980,296 | 728,437 | 908,923 | 699,644 |
| Interest payable | 195,885 | 279,566 | - | - |
| Other temporary differences | 251,965 | 128,512 | 108,590 | 85,882 |
| | 1,754,922 | 1,441,567 | 1,123,421 | 913,671 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities: | | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 138,289 | 142,968 | 58,142 | 142,944 |
| Investment securities at fair value through | | | | |
| profit or loss | 6,747 | - | - | - |
| Investment securities classified as available-for- sale and loans and receivables | 99,608 | 3,359 | _ | - |
| Interest receivable | 506,285 | 579,622 | - | - |
| Unrealised foreign exchange gains | 1,275,738 | 1,756,503 | 1,255,162 | 1,738,267 |
| Loan loss provisions | 1,369,832 | 1,278,681 | 1,369,832 | 1,278,681 |
| Fair value gains on derivatives | 11,020 | 27,970 | 11,020 | 27,970 |
| Other temporary differences | 70,718 | 84,865 | - | - |
| | 3,478,237 | 3,873,968 | 2,694,156 | 3,187,862 |
| Net deferred tax liability | 1,723,315 | 2,432,401 | 1,570,735 | 2,274,191 |
| • | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

29. Deferred Income Taxes (Continued)

The amounts recognised in the income statement are due to the following items:

| | The G | roup | The B | Bank |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property, plant and equipment | (18,867) | 51,672 | (84,802) | 45,996 |
| Investment securities | 32,810 | 259,541 | - | - |
| Loan loss provisions | 91,151 | 19,876 | 91,151 | 19,876 |
| Pensions and other post-retirement benefits | (122,555) | (37,288) | (69,353) | (38,687) |
| Interest receivable | (73,337) | (31,862) | - | - |
| Interest payable | 83,681 | (68,026) | - | - |
| Fair value (losses)/gains on derivatives | (16,950) | 27,970 | (16,950) | 27,970 |
| Unrealised foreign exchange gains and losses | (408,765) | (209,376) | (483,105) | (224,218) |
| Other temporary differences | (198,811) | 80,436 | (113,859) | 176,535 |
| | (631,643) | 92,943 | (676,918) | 7,472 |

The amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are due to the following items:

| | The Group | | The E | Bank |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Unrealised gains on available-for-sale investments Realised fair value losses/(gains) on sale and | 305,276 | 356,140 | 138,164 | 264,606 |
| maturity of investments Remeasurement of the post-employment benefit | (253,415) | (311,918) | (24,776) | (80,685) |
| obligation | (129,304) | (86,175) | (139,926) | (93,384) |
| | (77,443) | (41,953) | (26,538) | 90,537 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

30. Other Assets

| | The Group | | The I | Bank |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Due from merchants, financial institutions, | | | | |
| clients and payment systems providers | 2,614,027 | 2,632,350 | 1,861,232 | 2,266,504 |
| Prepayments | 1,213,405 | 1,291,681 | 1,086,621 | 1,167,160 |
| Re-insurance recoverable | 217,201 | 233,573 | - | - |
| Other | 795,732 | 941,931 | 672,259 | 806,687 |
| | 4,840,365 | 5,099,535 | 3,620,112 | 4,240,351 |

The fair values of other assets approximate carrying values. All receivable balances are due within the next 12 months.

31. Due to Other Banks

| | The G | The Group | | Bank |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Items in course of payment | 2,645,535 | 2,573,397 | 2,641,627 | 2,550,996 |
| Borrowings from other banks | 3,433,429 | 3,713,379 | 3,433,429 | 3,713,379 |
| Deposits from other banks | 37,352 | 22,105 | 8,722,730 | 6,271,958 |
| | 6,116,316 | 6,308,881 | 14,797,786 | 12,536,333 |
| Interest payable | 30,050 | 27,693 | 102,756 | 93,957 |
| | 6,146,366 | 6,336,574 | 14,900,542 | 12,630,290 |

Items in the course of payment primarily represent cheques drawn by the Bank which have been accounted for as a deduction from its bank balances but which have not been presented on its bank accounts. These relate to accounts held at Central Banks and with banks outside of Jamaica.

The amounts included as cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows are as follows:

| | The G | The Group | | Bank |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total due to other banks Less: amounts with original maturities of | 6,146,366 | 6,336,574 | 14,900,542 | 12,630,290 |
| greater than 90 days | (3,252,399) | (3,700,768) | (6,324,178) | (11,036,195) |
| | 2,893,967 | 2,635,806 | 8,576,364 | 1,594,095 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

32. Obligations under Securitisation Arrangements

| | The Group and The Bank | | |
|--|------------------------|------------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Diversified payment rights | | | |
| Principal outstanding - US\$125,000,000 (2014 - US\$125,000,000) | 14,837,588 | 14,065,825 | |
| Merchant voucher receivables | | | |
| Principal outstanding – US\$250,000,000 (2014 – Nil) | 29,675,175 | | |
| | 44,512,763 | 14,065,825 | |
| Unamortised transaction fees | (666,151) | (221,265) | |
| | 43,846,612 | 13,844,560 | |
| Interest payable | 445,452 | 41,017 | |
| Net liability | 44,292,064 | 13,885,577 | |

The current portion of obligations under securitisation arrangements amounted to \$989,172,000 (2014 – \$995,355,000).

Diversified Payment Rights

The Bank has entered into a number of structured financing transactions involving securitisation of its Diversified Payment Rights. A Diversified Payment Right ("DPR") is a right of the Bank to receive payments from correspondent banks based overseas whenever a payment order is initiated by a person or entity situated overseas in favour of a person or entity situated in Jamaica. Under these securitisation transactions, the Bank assigns its rights to all present and future DPRs to an offshore special purpose vehicle, Jamaica Diversified Payment Rights Company Limited (Note 34), which then issues notes which are secured by DPR flows. The cash flows generated by the DPRs are used by Jamaica Diversified Payment Rights Company Limited to make scheduled principal and interest payments to the note holders and any excess cash is transferred to the Bank, provided no early amortisation event or default has occurred under the terms of the notes.

On May 30, 2013, the Bank raised US\$100 million through the Diversified Payments Rights Securitisation (Series 2013-1 Notes). The transaction was structured with an interest-only period of eighteen months and thereafter quarterly principal amortisation on a straight line basis, beginning September 15, 2014 to final maturity on March 15, 2018. Interest is due and payable on a quarterly basis calculated at three month US dollar LIBOR plus 675 basis points beginning September 15, 2014.

On February 21, 2014, the Bank increased the existing Series 2013-1 Notes by US\$25 million on the same terms as the existing Notes.

On April 25, 2014, the holders of the Series 2013-1 Notes exercised their option to extend the maturity of the Notes by 12 months, adjusting the principal amortisation to commence on September 15, 2015 and final maturity to March 15, 2019.

On April 27, 2015, the holders of the Series 2013-1 Notes exercised their option to extend the maturity of the Notes by 12 months, adjusting the principal amortisation to commence on September 15, 2016 and final maturity to March 16, 2020.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

32. Obligations under Securitisation Arrangements (Continued)

Merchant Voucher Receivables

The Bank has entered into a structured financing transaction involving securitisation of its Merchant Voucher Receivables. This arrangement involves the sale of future flows due from Visa International Service Association (Visa) and MasterCard International Incorporated (MasterCard) related to international merchant vouchers acquired by the Bank in Jamaica.

A merchant voucher is created when an international Visa or MasterCard cardholder pays for goods or services at a NCB merchant. NCB approves the charge, pays the merchant under contractual terms, and submits the merchant voucher information to Visa or MasterCard for settlement. Upon approval and receipt of the charge information, Visa or MasterCard is obligated to pay the amounts due, and this represents a receivable under the transaction.

Arising from this arrangement, the Bank transferred its rights to all future receivables to an off-shore special purpose company (SPC), Jamaica Merchant Voucher Receivables Limited, which then issues notes which are secured by the Merchant Voucher Receivables flows. The cash flows generated by the Merchant Vouchers Receivables are used by Jamaica Merchant Voucher Receivables Limited to make scheduled principal and interest payments to the note holders and any excess cash is transferred to the Bank, provided no early amortisation event or default has occurred under the terms of the notes.

On May 18, 2015, the Bank raised US\$250 million through the Merchant Voucher Receivables securitisation transaction. The transaction was structured on a mortgage-style amortization basis with an interest-only period of twenty eight months and thereafter quarterly principal amortisation, beginning October 6, 2017 to final maturity on July 8, 2022. Interest is due and payable on a quarterly basis calculated at a rate of 5.875% beginning July 7, 2015.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

33. Other Borrowed Funds

| | The Group | | p The Ba | |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| (a) International Finance Corporation | - | 3,371,824 | - | 3,371,824 |
| (b) Development Bank of Jamaica | 4,581,117 | 4,377,312 | 4,581,117 | 4,377,312 |
| (c) National Export-Import Bank of Jamaica | 1,000 | 14,296 | 1,000 | 14,296 |
| (d) European Investment Bank | - | 40,946 | - | 40,946 |
| (e) Customer long-term investments | 197,839 | 419,737 | - | - |
| (f) IBM Global Financing | 15,769 | 78,528 | 15,769 | 78,528 |
| (g) Corporate notes | 2,805,078 | 2,952,825 | - | - |
| (h) Principal protected notes | 654,203 | 351,887 | - | - |
| (i) Finance lease obligations | 316,653 | 340,953 | 302,277 | 336,369 |
| | 8,571,659 | 11,948,308 | 4,900,163 | 8,219,275 |
| Unamortised transaction fees | - | (597) | - | (597) |
| Interest payable | 23,654 | 45,108 | - | 17,052 |
| | 8,595,313 | 11,992,819 | 4,900,163 | 8,235,730 |
| | | | | |

The current portion of other borrowed funds amounted to \$1,123,021,000 (2014 - \$3,852,981,000) for the Group and \$865,188,000 (2014 - \$448,665,000) for the Bank.

- (a) In June 2005, the International Finance Corporation (IFC), the private sector financing arm of the World Bank Group, signed an agreement with the Bank for a US\$30 million loan facility, repayable over 10 years in seventeen equal installments ending June 15, 2015. Interest on the facility approximated three month US dollar LIBOR plus 275 basis points. A drawdown of US\$15 million was made in September 2006. This long-term financing facility was utilised by the Bank for general corporate purposes. The loan was fully repaid on December 15, 2014.
- (b) The loans from Development Bank of Jamaica are granted in both Jamaican and US dollars and are utilised by the Bank to finance customers with viable ventures in agricultural, agro-industrial, manufacturing, mining and tourism sectors of the economy. These loans are for terms up to 10 years and at rates ranging from 4 10%.
- (c) The loans from National Export-Import Bank of Jamaica are granted in Jamaican dollars and are utilised by the Bank to finance customers with viable ventures in agricultural, agro-industrial, manufacturing, mining and tourism sectors of the economy. The loans are for terms up to 4 years at an interest rate of 8%.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

33. Other Borrowed Funds (continued)

- (d) The loans from European Investment Bank were disbursed in EUR and USD and were utilised by the Bank for on-lending to customers. The loans were repayable in equal annual installments commencing on December 5, 2008 and ending on December 5, 2014. The average interest rate on the loans disbursed was approximately 7.99%. The loans were fully repaid December 5, 2014.
- (e) Customer long-term investments represent investments placed by customers for a minimum period of five (5) years. The investments are at variable interest rates and are not subject to withholding tax if held to maturity. They are repayable between 2015 and 2016 and attract interest at 0.05% 4.45% (2014: 0.01% 6.00%) per annum.
- (f) The Bank acquired computer equipment which was financed by IBM Global Financing. The loans are secured by a lien on the equipment and are repayable over 1 year at rates up to 1% per annum.
- (g) Corporate notes are unsecured fixed rate notes issued in a combination of Jamaican dollars and United States dollars. The notes are repayable between 2015 and 2018 and attract interest at 7.15% in USD and 8.5% in JMD.
- (h) The Group has issued principal protected notes which entitle the holders to participate in positive returns on the Euro Stoxx 50 or S&P 500 indices while providing a principal protection feature with or without an annual coupon interest payment. If the return on the index is negative, the holder will obtain the principal invested for the notes. Both the principal and interest payments are indexed to the US dollar. These notes are structured products and comprise a fixed income element accounted for at amortised cost (disclosed above) and a derivative (equity indexed option) element disclosed in Note 19.
- (i) The finance lease obligations are as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Minimum lease payments under finance leases: | | | | |
| Not later than 1 year | 171,590 | 172,473 | 165,127 | 170,694 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | 191,516 | 222,478 | 180,804 | 218,166 |
| | 363,106 | 394,951 | 345,931 | 388,860 |
| Future finance charges | (46,453) | (53,998) | (43,654 | (52,491) |
| Present value of finance lease obligations | 316,653 | 340,953 | 302,277 | 336,369 |

The present value of finance lease obligations is as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Not later than 1 year | 143,522 | 139,963 | 138,637 | 138,795 |
| Later than 1 year and not later than 5 years | 173,131 | 200,990 | 163,640 | 197,574 |
| | 316,653 | 340,953 | 302,277 | 336,369 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

34. Interests in Structured Entities

A structured entity is an entity in which voting or similar rights are not the dominant factor in deciding control. Structured entities are generally created to achieve a narrow and well defined objective with restrictions around their ongoing activities. An interest in a structured entity is any form of contractual or non-contractual involvement which creates variability in returns arising from the performance of the entity for the Group. Such interests include holdings of debt or equity securities and investment management agreements. Structured entities are assessed for consolidation in accordance with the accounting policy set out in Note 2(b).

Consolidated Structured Entities

The Group uses securitisation as a source of financing and a means of risk transfer. Securitisation of its Diversified Payment Rights and Merchant Voucher Receivables (Note 32) is conducted through structured entities, Jamaica Diversified Payment Rights Company Limited and Jamaica Merchant Voucher Receivables Limited, exempted limited liability companies incorporated under the laws of the Cayman Islands. The relationship between the transferred rights and the associated liabilities is that holders of Notes may only look to cash flows from the securitised assets for payments of principal and interest due to them under the terms of their Notes.

Unconsolidated Structured Entity

During the prior year, the Group launched a Unit Trust Scheme comprising three portfolios – the JMD Money Market Portfolio, the JMD High Yield Portfolio and the Caribbean Equity Portfolio. During the year, the Group added three new portfolios to provide customers with investment opportunities in United States currency – the USD Money Market Portfolio, the USD Indexed Bond Portfolio and the USD Bond Portfolio.

The Unit Trust has an independent trustee. The Group is the investment manager of the Unit Trust and is entitled to receive management fees based on the assets under management. The Group also holds units in the Unit Trust.

The table below shows the total assets of the Unit Trust, the Group's interest in and income arising from involvement with the Unit Trust as well as the maximum exposure to loss. The maximum exposure to loss from the Group's interests represents the maximum loss that the Group could incur as a result of its involvement with the Unit Trust regardless of the probability of the loss being incurred. The income from the Group's interest includes recurring and non-recurring fees and any mark-to-market gains/losses on a net basis.

| | The Group | |
|--|------------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Total assets of the Unit Trust | 23,339,965 | 8,611,903 |
| The Group's interest – Carrying value of units held (included in available-for-sale | | |
| investment securities – Note 23) | 285,619 | 174,342 |
| Maximum exposure to loss | 285,619 | 174,342 |
| Liability to the Unit Trust in relation to investment in repurchase obligations (included in repurchase obligations on the consolidated statement of financial | | |
| position) | 2,866,991 | 3,501,772 |
| Total income from the Group's interests | 305,165 | 52,214 |

The Group has not provided any non-contractual financial support during the period and does not anticipate providing non-contractual support to the Unit Trust in the future.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts

The Group's liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts arise from the operations of its life insurance subsidiary and its general insurance subsidiary.

The life insurance subsidiary issues life insurance and annuity contracts. These contracts insure human life events (for example, death or survival) over a long duration.

The general insurance subsidiary issues property and casualty insurance contracts. Casualty insurance contracts protect the Group's customers against the risk of causing harm to third parties as a result of their legitimate activities. Damages covered include both contractual and non-contractual events. The typical protection offered is designed for employers who become legally liable to pay compensation to injured employees (employers' liability) and for individual and business customers who become liable to pay compensation to a third party for bodily harm or property damage (public liability). Property insurance contracts mainly compensate the Group's customers for damage suffered to their properties or for the value of property lost. Customers who undertake commercial activities on their premises could also receive compensation for the loss of earnings caused by the inability to use the insured properties in their business activities (business interruption cover).

Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts comprise the following:

| | The Group | | |
|--|------------|------------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Liabilities under life insurance and annuity contracts | 27,067,026 | 26,651,746 | |
| Liabilities under general insurance contracts | 7,622,248 | 7,579,164 | |
| | 34,689,274 | 34,230,910 | |

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts

| | The Group | |
|--|------------|------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| (a) Composition of liabilities under life insurance and annuity contracts: | : | |
| Life assurance fund | 23,704,129 | 23,018,946 |
| Risk reserve | 3,227,494 | 3,535,807 |
| Benefits and claims payable | 54,085 | 33,808 |
| Unprocessed premiums | 81,318 | 63,185 |
| | 27,067,026 | 26,651,746 |
| | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts (continued)

| | The Group | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| (b) Change in policyholders' liabilities: | | | |
| Life assurance fund: | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 23,018,946 | 23,173,469 | |
| Gross premiums | 3,369,611 | 2,916,511 | |
| Premium refunds | (5,407) | (678) | |
| Mortality charges transferred to the income statement | (39,985) | (46,862) | |
| Fees transferred to the income statement | (331,843) | (265,610) | |
| Claims and benefits | (3,208,725) | (3,693,444) | |
| Interest credited | 901,532 | 935,560 | |
| At the end of the year | 23,704,129 | 23,018,946 | |
| Risk reserve: | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 3,535,807 | 3,200,039 | |
| Issue of new contracts | 811,773 | 654,570 | |
| Normal changes | 260,509 | 135,153 | |
| Impact of new tax measures | (414,795) | | |
| Effect of change in assumptions: | | | |
| Base renewal expense levels | (448,671) | 75,753 | |
| Investment returns | (585,896) | (544,333) | |
| Lapse and surrender rates | 29,897 | 1,933 | |
| Mortality rates | 38,870 | 12,692 | |
| At the end of the year | 3,227,494 | 3,535,807 | |
| Benefits and claims payable: | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 33,808 | 38,769 | |
| Policyholders' claims and benefits | 158,527 | 133,572 | |
| Benefits and claims paid | (138,250) | (138,533) | |
| At the end of the year | 54,085 | 33,808 | |
| Unprocessed premiums: | | | |
| At the beginning of the year | 63,185 | 45,821 | |
| Premiums received | 5,806,120 | 4,864,851 | |
| Premiums applied | (5,787,987) | (4,847,487) | |
| | | | |
| At the end of the year | 81,318 | 63,185 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

Net change

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts (continued)

The movement in the risk reserve per type of contract is as follows:

| | Annuity | Individual life | Group life | Total |
|--|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance brought forward | 4,956,703 | (1,863,004) | 442,108 | 3,535,807 |
| Changes in assumptions: | | | | |
| Investment returns | (8,381) | (586,583) | 9,068 | (585,896) |
| Base renewal expense levels and inflation | 1,782 | (453,951) | 3,498 | (448,671) |
| Lapse and surrender rates | - | 29,897 | - | 29,897 |
| Mortality rates | 46,856 | - | (7,986) | 38,870 |
| | 40,257 | (1,010,637) | 4,580 | (965,800) |
| Issue of new contracts | 950,964 | (331,839) | 192,648 | 811,773 |
| Normal changes | 151,983 | 206,352 | (97,826) | 260,509 |
| Tax measures (Removal of premium and investment income taxes & reduction in asset tax) | - | (403,599) | (11,196) | (414,795) |
| Net change | 1,143,204 | (1,539,723) | 88,206 | (308,313) |
| | 6,099,907 | (3,402,727) | 530,314 | 3,227,494 |
| • | | | | |
| _ | | 2014 | | |
| | Annuity | Individual life | Group life | Total |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance brought forward | 4,466,714 | (1,669,638) | 402,963 | 3,200,039 |
| Changes in assumptions: | | | | |
| Investment returns Base renewal expense levels and | (335,760) | (208,573) | - | (544,333) |
| inflation · | 1,386 | 71,977 | 2,390 | 75,753 |
| Lapse and surrender rates | - | 1,933 | - | 1,933 |
| Mortality rates | - | 26,640 | (13,948) | 12,692 |
| | (334,374) | (108,023) | (11,558) | (453,955) |
| Issue of new contracts | 715,627 | (239,007) | 177,950 | 654,570 |
| Normal changes | 108,736 | 153,664 | (127,247) | 135,153 |
| Mat alasasa | 400.000 | (400.000) | 20.445 | 205 700 |

489,989

4,956,703

(193, 366)

(1,863,004)

39,145

442,108

335,768

3,535,807

2015

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts (continued)

The Group's life insurance subsidiary holds assets that match insurance liabilities. These assets comprise mainly investment securities, which are classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables, and reverse repurchase agreements.

The assets supporting policyholders' and other liabilities are as follows:

| - | 2015 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|------------|--|--|--|
| | Annuity Contracts | Individual and Group Life Insurance Contracts | Other Liabilities Surplus and Capital | Total_ | | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | | |
| Investment securities | 5,976,354 | 24,692,880 | 7,243,033 | 37,912,267 | | | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 279,027 | 1,169,789 | 286,428 | 1,735,244 | | | |
| Other assets | 425,037 | 861,263 | 111,998 | 1,398,298 | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | 18,816 | 18,816 | | | |
| Intangible asset – computer software | - | - | 255,238 | 255,238 | | | |
| | 6,680,418 | 26,723,932 | 7,915,513 | 41,319,863 | | | |

| | 2014 | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------|--|
| | Annuity Contracts | Individual and Group Life Insurance Contracts | Other Liabilities, Surplus and Capital | Total | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Investment securities | 4,879,744 | 25,340,961 | 5,292,120 | 35,512,825 | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 122,422 | 190,862 | 1,412,179 | 1,725,463 | |
| Other assets | 239,256 | 684,605 | 431,334 | 1,355,195 | |
| Property, plant and equipment | - | - | 243,213 | 243,213 | |
| Intangible asset – computer software | - | - | 107 | 107 | |
| - - | 5,241,422 | 26,216,428 | 7,378,953 | 38,836,803 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts (continued) Policy assumptions

For insurance contracts, the assumptions used to determine the liabilities are updated at each reporting date to reflect the latest best estimates. The assumptions used for valuing the insurance contracts disclosed in this note are as follows:

Mortality and morbidity

Mortality estimates are made as to the expected number of deaths for each of the years in which the Group's life insurance subsidiary is exposed to risk. These assumptions are based on North American standard industry mortality tables adjusted to reflect recent local historical experience. Assumptions vary by sex, underwriting class and type of insurance contract. The main source of uncertainty is that epidemics such as AIDS and wide ranging lifestyle changes, such as eating, smoking and exercise habits could result in future mortality being significantly worse than in the past for age groups in which the Group's life insurance subsidiary has significant exposure to mortality risk. Conversely, improvements in longevity in excess of those allowed for in determining the liabilities could result in a lessening of future liabilities.

Morbidity relates to the frequency of illness, sickness and diseases contracted. The rate of recovery from such afflictions is derived from industry experience studies, adjusted where appropriate from the Group's life insurance subsidiary's own experience.

Investment yields

The Group's life insurance subsidiary matches assets and liabilities. The projected cash flows from these assets are combined with future reinvestment rates derived from the current economic outlook and the Group's life insurance subsidiary's investment policy to determine expected rates of return on these assets for all future years. Investment yields include expected future asset defaults. For the current valuation these are:

| | Individual with Investment Options | Individual & Group Life | Annuities |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Year 1 | 6.43% | 8.70% | 13.03% |
| Year 2 – 10 | Decreasing to 5.76% | Decreasing to 7.30% | 13.03% |
| Year 11 – 29 | Decreasing to 5.00% | Decreasing to 5.60% | 13.03% |
| Year 29 onwards | 5.00% | 5.60% | 10.30% |
| Year 39 onwards | - | - | 7.50% |

The main source of uncertainty is the fluctuation in the economy. Lower yields would result in higher reserves and reduced income.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under Life Insurance and Annuity Contracts (continued) Policy assumptions (continued)

Persistency

Persistency assumptions are made in relation to the time since inception that a policy exists before it lapses or is surrendered. Lapses relate to termination of policies due to non-payment of premiums. Surrenders relate to voluntary termination of policies by the policyholders. Policy terminations are based on the Group's life insurance subsidiary's own experience adjusted for expected future conditions. A statistical study of the past two years is performed in order to determine an appropriate persistency rate and best estimates of future rates are determined by examining any trends in the data. The main source of uncertainty derives from changes in policyholder behaviour as these relate to changes in economic conditions.

Renewal expenses and inflation

Policy maintenance expenses are derived from the Group's life insurance subsidiary's own internal cost studies projected into the future with an allowance for inflation as shown below:

| Year 1 | 6.16% |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Year 2 – 10 | Decreasing to 5.35% |
| Year 11 – 25 | Decreasing to 4.00% |
| Year 25 onwards | 4.00% |

Taxation

It is assumed that current tax legislation and rates continue unaltered.

Provisions for adverse deviations

The basic assumptions made in establishing policy liabilities are best estimates for a range of possible outcomes. To recognise the uncertainty in establishing these best estimates, to allow for possible deterioration in experience and to provide greater comfort that the reserves are adequate to pay future benefits, the Appointed Actuary is required to include a margin in each assumption.

The impact of these margins is to increase reserves and so decrease the income that would be recognised on inception of the policy. The Appointed Actuary uses assumptions which are considered conservative, taking into account the risk profiles of the policies written.

Sensitivity analysis

The following table represents the sensitivity of the value of the policyholders' liabilities under life insurance contracts disclosed in this note to certain movements in the valuation assumptions used.

| | Change in Variable | Increase in | Liability |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | 2015 | 2014 |
| | % | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Lowering of investment returns | 1 | 2,396,533 | 2,337,827 |
| Worsening of base renewal expense levels | 10 | 239,690 | 225,447 |
| Worsening of mortality | 10 | 60,796 | 132,421 |
| Worsening of lapse and surrender rates | 10 | 210,694 | 42,137 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Annuity and Insurance Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under General Insurance Contracts

| | The Group | | |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | |
| Gross: | | | |
| Claims outstanding | 5,094,258 | 5,085,160 | |
| Unearned premiums | 2,527,990 | 2,494,004 | |
| | 7,622,248 | 7,579,164 | |
| Reinsurance ceded | | | |
| Claims outstanding | (43,026) | (99,547) | |
| Unearned premiums | (205,958) | (164,773) | |
| | (248,984) | (264,320) | |
| Net: | | | |
| Claims outstanding | 5,051,232 | 4,985,613 | |
| Unearned premiums | 2,322,032 | 2,329,231 | |
| | 7,373,264 | 7,314,844 | |
| | | <u> </u> | |

The movement in and composition of claims outstanding are as follows:

| · | | 2015 | | | 2014 | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Gross | Reinsurance | Net | Gross | Reinsurance | Net |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Notified claims | 4,042,460 | (87,800) | 3,954,660 | 3,983,510 | (129,676) | 3,853,834 |
| Claims incurred but not reported | 1,042,700 | (11,747) | 1,030,953 | 1,014,883 | (4,343) | 1,010,540 |
| Balance at beginning of year | 5,085,160 | (99,547) | 4,985,613 | 4,998,393 | (134,019) | 4,864,374 |
| Claims incurred | 2,685,460 | 631 | 2,686,091 | 2,471,633 | (31,171) | 2,440,462 |
| Claims paid | (2,676,362) | 55,890 | (2,620,472) | (2,384,866) | 65,643 | (2,319,223) |
| Balance at end of year | 5,094,258 | (43,026) | 5,051,232 | 5,085,160 | (99,547) | 4,985,613 |
| Comprising: | | | | | | |
| Notified claims | 3,567,995 | (40,077) | 3,527,918 | 4,042,460 | (87,800) | 3,954,660 |
| Claims incurred but not reported | 1,526,263 | (2,949) | 1,523,314 | 1,042,700 | (11,747) | 1,030,953 |
| | 5,094,258 | (43,026) | 5,051,232 | 5,085,160 | (99,547) | 4,985,613 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

35. Liabilities under Insurance and Annuity Contracts (Continued)

Liabilities under General Insurance Contracts (continued)

The policy and claims liabilities were determined in accordance with accepted actuarial principles and as directed by the Financial Services Commission.

In determining the valuation, the actuary employed the Paid Loss Development method, the Incurred Loss Development method, the Bornhuetter-Ferguson Paid Loss method, the Bornhuetter-Ferguson Incurred Loss method and the Frequency-Severity method. In using the Paid/Incurred Loss Development methods, ultimate losses are estimated by calculating past paid/incurred loss development factors and applying them to exposure periods with further expected paid/incurred loss development. The Bornhuetter-Ferguson Paid/Incurred Loss methods is a combination of the Paid/Incurred Loss Development methods and a loss ratio method; however, these expected losses are modified to the extent paid/incurred losses to date differ from what would have been expected based on the selected paid/incurred loss development pattern. Finally, the Frequency-Severity method is calculated by multiplying an estimate of ultimate claims with an estimate of the ultimate severity per reported claim.

The movement in and composition of unearned premiums are as follows:

| | 2015 | | | | 2014 | 2014 | |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| _ | Gross | Reinsurance | Net | Gross | Reinsurance | Net | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Balance at beginning of year | 2,494,004 | (164,773) | 2,329,231 | 2,458,015 | (156,734) | 2,301,281 | |
| Premiums written | 5,329,875 | (455,948) | 4,873,927 | 5,236,705 | (378,800) | 4,857,905 | |
| Premiums earned | (5,295,889) | 414,763 | (4,881,126) | (5,200,716) | 370,761 | (4,829,955) | |
| Balance at end of year | 2,527,990 | (205,958) | 2,322,032 | 2,494,004 | (164,773) | 2,329,231 | |
| - | | | | | | | |
| Comprising, by type of business: | | | | | | | |
| Liability insurance contracts | 16,741 | (3,183) | 13,558 | 12,516 | (3,149) | 9,367 | |
| Motor insurance contracts | 2,275,903 | - | 2,275,903 | 2,299,379 | - | 2,299,379 | |
| Pecuniary loss insurance contracts | - | - | = | = | - | - | |
| Property insurance contracts | 235,346 | (202,775) | 32,571 | 182,109 | (161,624) | 20,485 | |
| _ | 2,527,990 | (205,958) | 2,322,032 | 2,494,004 | (164,773) | 2,329,231 | |
| - | | | | | | | |

36. Provision for Litigation

| | The Group and The Bank | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------|--|
| | 2015 | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| At beginning of year | 3,053 | 11,500 | |
| Provided during the year | 4,243 | 2,232 | |
| Utilised/reversed during the year | (5,796) | (10,679) | |
| At end of year | 1,500 | 3,053 | |

The litigation provision is in relation to claims against the Group which meet the provisioning criteria defined in Note 52. The provisions are either utilised or reversed upon settlement or a favourable change in the status of the claim.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits

Liabilities recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

| | The G | Broup | The Bank | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Pension schemes | 61,536 | 79,954 | - | - | |
| Other post-employment benefits | 2,879,352 | 2,105,357 | 2,726,770 | 2,098,933 | |
| | 2,940,888 | 2,185,311 | 2,726,770 | 2,098,933 | |

The amounts recognised in the income statement are as follows:

| | The Group | | The | Bank |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|
| | 2015 | 2015 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Pension schemes | 38,719 | (9,798) | _ | (46,874) |
| Other post-employment benefits | 394,456 | 200,390 | 247,135 | 200,390 |
| | 433,175 | 190,592 | 247,135 | 153,516 |

The amounts recognised in the statement of comprehensive income are as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Pension schemes | (31,868) | 25,428 | - | 46,874 |
| Other post-employment benefits | 419,780 | 233,277 | 419,780 | 233,277 |
| | 387,912 | 258,705 | 419,780 | 280,151 |

Notes to the Financial Statements
September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension schemes

The Bank and its subsidiaries have established the following pension schemes covering all permanent employees. The assets of funded plans are held independently of the Group's assets in separate trustee administered funds. All the Group's pension schemes are approved and regulated by the Financial Services Commission.

National Commercial Bank Staff Pension Fund 1986

This is a defined benefit scheme, which comprises the following pension funds which were merged on September 30, 1999:

- National Commercial Bank Staff Pension Fund 1975 (NCB 1975 Fund)
- National Commercial Bank Staff Pension Fund 1986 (NCB 1986 Fund)
- Mutual Security Bank Superannuation Scheme (MSB Fund)
- Computer Service and Programming Limited Pension Fund (CSP Fund)

Members' rights under each of the funds as at the date of merger were fully preserved in the NCB 1986 Fund and members of the merged funds receive pension benefits from the NCB 1986 Fund in respect of service up to the date of merger. The scheme was closed to new members effective October 1, 1999.

National Commercial Bank Staff Pension Fund 1999

This is a defined contribution scheme which is funded by payments from employees and by the relevant companies. Group companies contribute an amount equivalent to 5% of employees' salary to the scheme each pay cycle and employee may contribute 5% to 15%.

Advantage General Insurance Company Limited Superannuation Fund

The Group's subsidiary, Advantage General Insurance Company Limited (AGIC), sponsors a defined benefit pension scheme, which is open to all its employees who have satisfied certain minimum service requirements, and is managed by NCB Insurance Company Limited. Retirement and other benefits are based on average salary for the last three years of pensionable service. The scheme is funded by employee contributions at rates of either 5% or 10% of salary and employer contributions as recommended by the actuary consequent on triennial funding reviews.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position in respect of defined benefit pension schemes are as follows:

| 2015 | | 2014 | ţ | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|
| The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC | |
| \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| 16,226,090 | 746,167 | 13,914,044 | 675,369 | |
| (20,529,745) | (684,631) | (18,411,554) | (595,415) | |
| (4,303,655) | 61,536 | (4,497,510) | 79,954 | |
| 4,303,655 | - | 4,497,510 | - | |
| - | 61,536 | - | 79,954 | |
| | The Bank \$'000 16,226,090 (20,529,745) (4,303,655) | The Bank AGIC \$'000 \$'000 16,226,090 746,167 (20,529,745) (684,631) (4,303,655) 61,536 4,303,655 - | The Bank AGIC The Bank \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 16,226,090 746,167 13,914,044 (20,529,745) (684,631) (18,411,554) (4,303,655) 61,536 (4,497,510) 4,303,655 - 4,497,510 | |

No asset has been recognised in relation to the Bank's defined benefit scheme as, under the rules of the scheme, the employer would not benefit from any surplus on the winding up of the scheme. No additional current service cost has been incurred since closure of the scheme and the employer only makes a nominal contribution.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension schemes (continued)

The schemes are valued by independent actuaries annually using the projected unit credit method; the latest such valuation being carried out as at June 30, 2015 for the Bank's scheme and at August 31, 2015 for the AGIC scheme.

The movement in the defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | 20 | 15 | 20 | 14 |
|--|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At beginning of year | 13,914,044 | 675,369 | 13,242,453 | 613,540 |
| Settlement | - | - | - | - |
| Employee's contributions | - | 27,316 | - | 28,463 |
| Service cost | - | 26,972 | - | 25,384 |
| Interest cost | 1,276,589 | 64,425 | 1,218,113 | 57,946 |
| Remeasurements: | | | | |
| Experience (gains)/losses | 1,111,105 | (19,553) | 340,774 | (18,372) |
| Losses/(gains) from changes in financial assumptions | 876,880 | (293) | - | - |
| Curtailment | - | | (46,874) | - |
| Benefits paid | (952,528) | (28,069) | (840,422) | (31,592) |
| At end of year | 16,226,090 | 746,167 | 13,914,044 | 675,369 |

The movement in the fair value of plan assets is as follows:

| 201 | 15 | 20 | 14 |
|------------|---|--|---|
| The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC |
| \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| 18,411,554 | 595,415 | 18,093,862 | 522,644 |
| 1,703,853 | 57,917 | 1,678,997 | 50,396 |
| 1,366,866 | 12,022 | (520,883) | 3,074 |
| - | 52,585 | - | 55,035 |
| - | (5,239) | - | (4,142) |
| (952,528) | (28,069) | (840,422) | (31,592) |
| 20,529,745 | 684,631 | 18,411,554 | 595,415 |
| | The Bank \$'000 18,411,554 1,703,853 1,366,866 - - (952,528) | \$'000 \$'000 18,411,554 595,415 1,703,853 57,917 1,366,866 12,022 - 52,585 - (5,239) (952,528) (28,069) | The Bank AGIC The Bank \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 18,411,554 595,415 18,093,862 1,703,853 57,917 1,678,997 1,366,866 12,022 (520,883) - 52,585 - - (5,239) - (952,528) (28,069) (840,422) |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension schemes (continued)

The amounts recognised in the income statement are as follows:

| | 2015 | | 201 | 4 |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Current service cost | - | 26,972 | - | 25,384 |
| Curtailment | - | - | (46,874) | - |
| Administration fees | - | 5,239 | - | 4,142 |
| Net interest expense | - | 6,508 | - | 7,550 |
| Total, included in staff costs | - | 38,719 | (46,874) | 37,076 |

The amounts recognised in other comprehensive income are as follows:

| | 2015 | | 20 | 14 |
|--|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Loss/(gain) on present value of funded obligations (Gain)/loss on fair value of plan | 1,987,985 | (19,846) | 340,774 | (18,372) |
| assets | (1,366,866) | (12,022) | 520,883 | (3,074) |
| Change in effect of asset ceiling | (621,119) | | (814,783) | |
| Net (gain)/loss | - | (31,868) | 46,874 | (21,446) |

Plan assets for the Bank's defined benefit pension scheme are comprised as follows:

| | 2015 | | 20 | 14 |
|-------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % |
| Debt securities | 12,324,446 | 60.03 | 11,339,809 | 61.59 |
| Equity securities | 5,435,803 | 26.48 | 4,314,429 | 23.43 |
| Real estate | 2,514,518 | 12.25 | 2,344,192 | 12.74 |
| Other | 254,978 | 1.24 | 413,124 | 2.24 |
| | 20,529,745 | 100.00 | 18,411,554 | 100.00 |

These plan assets included:

- Ordinary stock units of the Bank with a fair value of \$1,133,805,000 (2014 \$1,103,570,000).
- Repurchase obligations, promissory notes and lease obligations of the Group aggregating \$53,065,000 (2014 \$333,256,000).
- Properties occupied by the Group with a fair value of \$474,400,000 (2014 \$468,950,000).

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension schemes (continued)

Plan assets for AGIC's defined benefit pension scheme are comprised as follows:

| | 2015 | | 2014 | |
|-----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | \$'000 | % | \$'000 | % |
| Debt securities | 365,173 | 53.34 | 365,157 | 61.33 |
| Equity securities | 146,610 | 21.41 | 79,982 | 13.43 |
| Real estate and other | 172,848 | 25.25 | 150,276 | 25.24 |
| | 684,631 | 100.00 | 595,415 | 100.00 |

Expected contributions to the Bank's and AGIC's defined benefit pension schemes for the year ending September 30, 2015 are Nil and \$27,270,000, respectively.

The principal actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

| | 2015 | 2015 | | |
|--------------------------|----------|-------|----------|-------|
| | The Bank | AGIC | The Bank | AGIC |
| Discount rate | 9.00% | 9.00% | 9.50% | 9.50% |
| Future salary increases | 6.00% | 6.00% | 6.00% | 7.00% |
| Future pension increases | 4.00% | 2.50% | 4.00% | 2.50% |

Post-employment mortality for active members and mortality for pensioners is based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality tables (GAM (94) (U.S. mortality tables) with no age setback.

The average duration of the defined benefit pension obligation at 30 September 2015 is 11.9 years for the Bank's defined benefit scheme and 18.5 years for AGIC's scheme.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(a) Pension schemes (continued)

The sensitivity of the defined benefit pension obligation to changes in the principal assumptions is as follows:

The Bank

| | Increase/(decrease) in defined benefit obligation | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | Change in Assumption | Increase in Assumption | Decrease in Assumption | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Discount rate | 1% | (1,676,042) | 2,029,149 | |
| Future salary increases | 1% | 146,262 | (137,620) | |
| Future pension increases | 1% | 1,600,747 | (1,477,586) | |
| Life expectancy | 1 year | 376,000 | (391,000) | |

AGIC

| | Increase/(decrease) in defined benefit obligation | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| | Change in Assumption | Increase in Assumption | Decrease in Assumption | | |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Discount rate | 1% | (115,723) | 153,059 | | |
| Future salary increases | 1% | 71,536 | (60,109) | | |
| Future pension increases | 1% | 64,408 | (55,664) | | |
| Life expectancy | 1 year | 13,460 | (13,000) | | |

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(b) Other post-employment benefits

In addition to pension benefits, the Group offers medical and life insurance benefits that contribute to the health care and life insurance coverage of employees and beneficiaries after retirement. The method of accounting and frequency of valuations are similar to those used for defined benefit pension schemes.

In addition to the assumptions used for pension schemes, the main actuarial assumption is a long-term increase in health costs of 1.5 percentage points above CPI per year (2014 – 1.5 percentage points above CPI).

The average duration of the other post-employment benefits obligation at 30 September 2015 is 17.7 years.

The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:

| | The Gr | roup | The E | Bank |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Present value of unfunded obligations | 2,879,352 | 2,105,357 | 2,726,770 | 2,098,933 |

The movement in the defined benefit obligation is as follows:

| | The Gr | oup | The Bank | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| At beginning of the year | 2,105,357 | 1,709,144 | 2,098,933 | 1,702,720 | |
| Service cost | 56,140 | 40,411 | 49,593 | 40,411 | |
| Interest cost | 208,675 | 159,979 | 197,542 | 159,979 | |
| Remeasurements: | | | | | |
| Experience losses | 7,355 | 233,277 | 7,355 | 233,277 | |
| Losses from changes in financial | | | | | |
| assumptions | 412,425 | - | 412,425 | - | |
| Additional liability recognised in respect | | | | | |
| of prior year | 129,641 | - | | - | |
| Benefits paid | (40,241) | (37,454) | (39,078) | (37,454) | |
| At end of year | 2,879,352 | 2,105,357 | 2,726,770 | 2,098,933 | |

The amounts recognised in the income statement are as follows:

| | The Gre | oup | The Bank | | |
|---|---------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Service cost | 56,140 | 40,411 | 49,593 | 40,411 | |
| Net interest expense Additional liability recognised in respect | 208,675 | 159,979 | 197,542 | 159,979 | |
| of prior year | 129,641 | - | | - | |
| Total, included in staff costs (Note 11) | 394,456 | 200,390 | 247,135 | 200,390 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

37. Post-employment Benefits (Continued)

(b) Other post-employment benefits (continued)

The sensitivity of the other post-employment benefit obligation to changes in the principal assumptions is as follows:

| | Increas | se/(decrease) in obl | igation |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Change in Assumption | Increase in Assumption | Decrease in Assumption |
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Discount rate | 1% | (407,981) | 524,672 |
| Medical cost inflation | 1% | 519,974 | (411,417) |
| Life expectancy | 1 year | 83,490 | (83,490) |

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

(c) Risks associated with pension plans and post-employment schemes

Through its defined benefit pension and other post-employment benefit schemes, the Group is exposed to a number of risks, the most significant of which are detailed below. The Group does not use derivatives to manage its plan risk. Investments are well diversified, such that failure of any single investment would not have a material impact on the overall level of assets.

Asset volatility risk

The schemes' liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with reference to Government of Jamaica bond yields; if the schemes' assets underperform this yield, this will create a deficit.

Interest rate risk

The schemes' liabilities are calculated using a discount rate set with reference to Government of Jamaica bond yields. A decrease in Government of Jamaica bond yields will increase the schemes' liabilities, although this will be partially offset by an increase in the value of the schemes' fixed-rate bond holdings.

Salary risk

The present values of the defined benefit schemes' liabilities are calculated by reference to the future salaries of participants. As such, an increase in the salaries of participants will increase the schemes' liabilities.

Longevity risk

The majority of the schemes' obligations are to provide benefits for the life of the member, so increases in life expectancy will result in an increase in the schemes liabilities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

38. Other Liabilities

| | | The Group | | | The Bank | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Restated | Restated | | Restated | Restated |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Accrued staff benefits | 1,302,183 | 2,842,209 | 1,714,276 | 1,090,817 | 2,552,223 | 1,633,288 |
| Due to customers, merchants and clients Accrued other operating | 2,982,683 | 2,668,608 | 1,943,738 | 1,395,655 | 2,349,967 | 1,594,144 |
| expenses | 1,791,378 | 1,656,427 | 2,317,345 | 1,401,557 | 1,238,758 | 1,446,913 |
| Other | 1,021,785 | 973,184 | 255,149 | 674,088 | 862,787 | 460,679 |
| | 7,098,029 | 8,140,428 | 6,230,508 | 4,562,117 | 7,003,735 | 5,135,024 |

39. Share Capital

| | 2015 | 2014 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Authorised – 5,750,000,000 ordinary shares | | |
| Issued and fully paid up – | | |
| 2,466,762,828 ordinary stock units of no par value | 6,465,731 | 6,465,731 |
| 5,293,916 ordinary stock units held by NCB Employee Share Scheme | (3,388) | (3,388) |
| Issued and outstanding | 6,462,343 | 6,462,343 |

The NCB Employee Share Scheme was established in 1986 to acquire certain shares of NCB Group Limited, the then holding company for the Group, for the beneficial interest of eligible employees. The scheme holds 5.3 million units of the Bank's ordinary stock that have not been reissued to staff and are accounted for as treasury shares. The scheme, which is included in the consolidated financial statements, is currently dormant.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

40. Fair Value and Capital Reserves

| | The Group | | The E | Bank |
|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Fair value reserve | (1,162,185) | (754,247) | (255,887) | (209,210) |
| Capital reserve | 3,927,506 | 3,325,252 | 374,471 | 374,471 |
| | 2,765,321 | 2,571,005 | 118,584 | 165,261 |
| Capital reserve comprises: | | | | |
| Realised – | | | | |
| Capital gains from the scheme of arrangement | - | - | 300,564 | 300,564 |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment | 92,991 | 92,991 | - | - |
| Retained earnings capitalised | 98,167 | 98,167 | - | - |
| Share redemption reserve | 1,077,382 | 1,077,382 | - | - |
| Unrealised – | | | - | - |
| Translation reserve | 1,659,576 | 1,399,493 | - | - |
| Surplus on revaluation of property, plant and equipment | 142,963 | 142,963 | 73,907 | 73,907 |
| Share of movement in reserves of associate | 401,643 | 59,472 | - | - |
| Other | 454,784 | 454,784 | - | - |
| | 3,927,506 | 3,325,252 | 374,471 | 374,471 |

41. Loan Loss Reserve

This is a non-distributable reserve representing the excess of the provision for credit losses determined using the Bank of Jamaica's regulatory requirements over the amount determined under IFRS (Note 22).

42. Banking Reserve Fund

This fund is maintained in accordance with the Banking Act 1992 which requires that a minimum of 15% of the net profits, as defined by the Act, of the Bank be transferred to the reserve fund until the amount of the fund is equal to 50% of the paid-up capital of the Bank and thereafter 10% of the net profits until the amount of the fund is equal to the paid-up capital of the Bank. During the 2012 financial year, the amount of the fund surpassed the paid-up capital of the Bank and therefore no further mandatory transfers are required.

The Financial Institutions Act, 2008, which is applicable for the Group's subsidiary in Trinidad and Tobago, requires that a minimum of 10% of the profit for the year in each period be transferred to a statutory reserve account until the balance on this reserve is not less than the paid-up capital.

43. Retained Earnings Reserve

The Banking Act 1992 permits the transfer of any portion of the Bank's net profit to a retained earnings reserve. This reserve constitutes a part of the capital base for the purpose of determining the maximum level of deposit liabilities and lending to customers. The deposit liabilities of the Bank and other indebtedness for borrowed money together with all interest accrued should not exceed twenty-five times its capital base.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

44. Cash Flows from Operating Activities

| | Note The Group | | Group | The Bank | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | • | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | |
| Net profit | | 12,301,790 | 12,327,120 | 7,888,482 | 8,218,338 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile net profit to net cash flow provided by operating activities: | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | 28 | 999,523 | 840,151 | 898,050 | 756,679 | |
| Amortisation of intangible assets | 27 | 564,028 | 407,252 | 431,009 | 325,667 | |
| Impairment losses on securities | 13 | 79,765 | 200,085 | - | - | |
| Share of after tax profits of associates | 25 | (433,666) | (902,696) | - | - | |
| Loss on dilution of investment in associate | | 50,748 | - | - | - | |
| Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiary | 48 | - | (301,441) | - | - | |
| Gain on disposal of investment in associate | | - | (349,042) | - | (1,796,456) | |
| Provision for credit losses | 22 | 1,799,158 | 2,226,949 | 1,795,638 | 2,230,406 | |
| Interest income | 6 | (37,485,884) | (36,899,627) | (27,390,043) | (26,127,855) | |
| Interest expense | 6 | 11,521,854 | 12,238,960 | 7,583,213 | 7,712,629 | |
| Income tax expense | 15 | 4,082,309 | 3,142,766 | 1,872,535 | 1,361,327 | |
| Unrealised exchange losses on securitisation arrangements | | 1,456,241 | 1,099,991 | 1,456,241 | 1,099,991 | |
| Amortisation of upfront fees on securitisation arrangements | | 151,632 | 23,845 | 151,632 | 23,845 | |
| Unrealised exchange losses on other borrowed funds | | 3,116,904 | 238,005 | 74,096 | 118,970 | |
| Amortisation of upfront fees on other borrowed funds | | - | 1,520 | 597 | 1,520 | |
| Change in post-employment benefit obligations | 37 | 433,175 | 190,592 | 247,135 | 153,516 | |
| Foreign exchange gains | | (1,576,274) | (1,133,957) | (1,147,304) | (597,553) | |
| Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets | | (65,979) | (36,831) | (65,459) | (36,098) | |
| Fair value losses/(gains) on investment property | 26 | 9,000 | (22,000) | · - | - | |
| Fair value losses/(gains) on derivative financial instruments | | 95,019 | (143,141) | 95,019 | (143,141) | |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | | | | | |
| Statutory reserves at Central Bank | | (414,002) | (2,441,110) | (386,174) | (2,342,609) | |
| Pledged assets included in due from other banks | | (235,333) | (68,893) | (235,333) | (115,968) | |
| Restricted cash included in due from other banks | | (394,803) | (63,449) | (394,803) | (63,449) | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | | (319,634) | (571,257) | 1,416,032 | (807,034) | |
| Loans and advances | | (9,641,007) | (18,356,129) | (8,206,656) | (18,140,112) | |
| Customer deposits | | 26,152,493 | 21,992,735 | 16,112,764 | 19,073,395 | |
| Repurchase agreements | | (33,760,156) | 16,985,791 | (30,116,562) | 19,703,942 | |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | | 458,364 | 316,404 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | - | |
| Other | | (654,006) | 1,833,220 | (1,617,409) | 320,644 | |
| | • | (34,010,531) | 448,693 | (37,425,782) | 2,712,256 | |
| Interest received | | 37,755,067 | 36,745,573 | 27,486,007 | 25,934,577 | |
| Interest paid | | (12,053,073) | (11,402,066) | (7,913,220) | (7,011,027) | |
| Income tax paid | | (4,343,628) | (1,788,345) | (2,393,853) | (144,690) | |
| • | • | (12,652,165) | 24,003,855 | (20,246,848) | 21,491,116 | |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | • | (350,375) | 36,330,975 | (12,358,366) | 29,709,454 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

45. Related Party Transactions and Balances

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial or operational decisions. The volumes of related party transactions, outstanding balances at the year end and related expenses and income for the year are as follows:

| | The Group | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|---|------------------|
| | Parent and companies controlled by major shareholder | | Associated companies of the group | | Directors and key management personnel (and their families) | | Companies controlled by directors and related by virtue of common directorship | |
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| Loans and advances | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | - | 225 | - | 6 | 218,162 | 226,326 | 978,402 | 983,407 |
| Interest income earned | <u>-</u> | 110 | 26 | 53 | 12,346 | 14,500 | 67,738 | 83,294 |
| Investment securities | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 180,118 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest income earned | 13,860 | - | - | - | | - | - | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | - | - | 1,024,500 | 671,754 | - | | - | - |
| Interest income earned | | | 14,175 | 5,124 | <u>-</u> | | <u>-</u> | - |
| Other assets | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 11,025 | 30,482 | 514 | 609 | - | | 79,003 | 71,179 |
| Fees and commission income Other operating income | 22,054 8,989 | 21,632 8,463 | 30,361 - | 25,309 | 955 | 1,231 | 2,379 351,095 | 4,973 339,021 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

45. Related Party Transactions and Balances (Continued)

| | | | | The Group (| Continued) | | | | |
|---|--------------|--|-----------|-------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|----------|--|
| | controlled b | Parent and companies controlled by major shareholder | | | | | sonnel virtue of common | | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Customer deposits | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 37,901 | 30,725 | 2,159,765 | 2,605,054 | 130,482 | 128,698 | 386,571 | 515,119 | |
| Interest expense | 602 | 4,070 | 6,451 | 6,049 | 951 | 927 | 1,142 | 3,136 | |
| Repurchase agreements | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 233,432 | 218,284 | 237,807 | 842,222 | 366,190 | 761,369 | 36,695 | 130,164 | |
| Interest expense | 8,438 | 6,002 | 35,996 | 34,728 | 16,485 | 15,081 | 1,822 | 3,835 | |
| Other liabilities Balance at September 30 | | 2,587 | - | - | 18,923 | 50,928 | - | <u>-</u> | |
| Operating expenses | 145,991 | 186,103 | 4,472 | 4,584 | 17,198 | 43,397 | 695,433 | 211,562 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

45. Related Party Transactions and Balances (Continued)

| | | The Bank | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--|---------|---------------|---|---------|--|---------|
| | companies co | Parent, subsidiaries and companies controlled by major shareholder | | panies of the | Directors and key management personnel (and their families) | | Companies controlled by directors and related by virtue of common directorship | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Loans and advances | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 45 | 225 | - | 6 | 218,162 | 226,326 | 978,402 | 983,407 |
| Interest income earned | 40 | 110 | 26 | 53 | 12,346 | 14,500 | 67,738 | 83,294 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 1,147,803 | 1,431,326 | 800,000 | 40,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest income earned | 50,022 | 74,702 | 13,309 | 4,045 | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | | | | | | | | |
| Balance at September 30 | 144,487 | 103,437 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fee and commission income | 40,567 | 42,978 | 30,361 | 25,309 | 370 | 929 | 1,288 | 4,177 |
| Dividend income | 2,333,310 | 1,615,111 | 137,209 | 205,495 | - | - | 10,973 | 8,088 |
| Other operating income | 77,092 | 62,425 | = | = | - | _ | - | - |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

45. Related Party Transactions and Balances (Continued)

| | | | | The Bank | (Continued) | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | Parent, subsidiaries and companies controlled by major shareholder | | Associated com | management per | Directors and key nanagement personnel (and their families) | | Companies controlled by directors and related by virtue of common directorship | |
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| Customer deposits Balance at September 30 | \$'000 1,255,735 | \$'000 5,565,246 | \$'000 2,159,765 | \$'000 2,605,054 | \$'000 130,482 | \$'000 129,698 | \$'000 386,571 | \$'000 515,119 |
| Interest expense | 59,002 | 8,577 | 6,451 | 6,049 | 951 | 927 | 1,142 | 3,136 |
| Repurchase agreements Balance at September 30 | 2,137,907 | 10,247,304 | 237,807 | 805,345 | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense | 357,329 | 652,239 | 35,996 | 34,000 | - | - | - | |
| Due to other banks Balance at September 30 | 8,764,274 | 6,321,308 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense | 347,601 | 415,053 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other liabilities Balance at September 30 | 58,385 | 31,268 | - | | - | - | - | |
| Operating Expenses | 418,620 | 383,909 | 4,472 | 4,584 | 17,198 | 8,376 | 695,433 | 211,562 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

45. Related Party Transactions and Balances (Continued)

| | The G | roup | The Bank | |
|--|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Key management compensation: | | | | |
| Salaries and other short-term benefits | 665,536 | 566,073 | 556,612 | 493,670 |
| Post-employment benefits | 34,327 | 28,818 | 31,700 | 26,635 |
| Termination benefits | - | 47,229 | - | 47,228 |
| | 699,863 | 642,120 | 588,312 | 567,533 |
| Directors' emoluments: | | | | |
| Fees | 49,238 | 29,779 | 12,669 | 9,373 |
| Management remuneration | 275,340 | 227,243 | 275,340 | 227,243 |

46. Financial Risk Management

The Group takes an enterprise-wide approach to the identification, measurement, monitoring, reporting and management of all its risks. The principal financial risks faced by the organisation are identified as: credit, market, interest rate and liquidity risks.

The Group's risk management framework guides its risk-taking activities and ensures that it is in conformity with regulatory requirements, applicable laws, the Board's risk appetite, stockholders' expectations and standards of best practice. The framework incorporates a comprehensive risk governance structure and appropriate policies and procedures.

Risk Governance Structure

The Group's risk governance structure seeks to manage risk/reward by ensuring that revenue-generation activities are compliant with the Group's standards and risk tolerance, while maximising long term shareholder value. The Group's comprehensive risk governance structure incorporates: (a) oversight effected through the Board, Board committees and relevant management committees, (b) administrative controls effected through the establishment of policies, and (c) organisational controls effected through segregation of duties. These controls are reviewed on an ongoing basis to ensure that they provide effective governance of the Group's risk-taking activities.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

Risk limits and benchmarks are integral to the risk management process, as they characterise the Board's risk tolerance and also that of the Regulator. Limits are established for:

- (i) Credit and Counterparty risk exposures to individuals, group, counterparty, country
- (ii) Market risk rate gap exposure, currency exposure, market value exposure
- (iii) Liquidity risk liquidity gaps, funding exposures/liability diversification and liquid assets levels.

Limits and benchmarks are monitored on an ongoing basis and reported to the relevant governance committees.

Policies & Procedures

Rigorous policies and operational procedures are established throughout the organisation and are approved by the relevant management personnel and/or governance committees.

These policies and procedures incorporate requirements for compliance monitoring, maintenance of contingency plans and the provision of reports to management and the relevant governance committees and/ or the Board of Directors.

(a) Credit risk

This is defined as potential for loss to the organisation arising from failure of a borrower, guarantor or counterparty to honour their contractual obligations to the Group.

The Group incurs credit and counterparty risk primarily in its loan business, reverse repurchase arrangements, and certain investment activities. There is also credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, such as loan commitments. Credit risk management is facilitated by a cadre of loans officers and credit risk personnel, who together operate within a control framework which employs a hierarchical level of authorisations for transactions that expose the organisation to credit risk. Operating practices include the establishment of limits, ongoing monitoring of credit risk exposures, a disciplined approach to provisioning and loan loss evaluation in addition to ongoing reporting of portfolio exposures to the relevant governance committees and the regulators.

Credit risk arising from derivative financial instruments is, at any time, limited to those with positive fair values, as recorded in the statement of financial position.

Credit-related commitment risks arise from guarantees which may require payment on behalf of customers. Such payments are collected from customers based on the terms of the letters of credit. They expose the Group to risks similar to loans and these are mitigated by the same control policies and processes.

Credit review process

The Group has established a credit quality review process involving regular analysis of the ability of borrowers and other counterparties to meet interest and capital repayment obligations.

The Group employs the following classifications in assessing its exposures to its borrowing customers. The classifications are in line with the Central Bank regulations.

Standard Special Mention Sub-Standard Doubtful Loss

Exposure to credit risk is mitigated by the taking of financial or physical assets.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

Collateral and other credit enhancements

The amount and type of collateral required depends on an assessment of the credit risk of the counterparty. Guidelines are implemented regarding the acceptability of different types of collateral.

The main types of collateral obtained are as follows:

- (i) Loans mortgages over residential properties, charges over business assets such as premises, inventory and accounts receivable and charges over financial instruments such as debt securities.
- (ii) Securities lending and reverse repurchase transactions cash or securities.

The Group may also obtain guarantees from parent companies for loans to their subsidiaries.

Collateral values are monitored with a view to requesting additional collateral where market values are compromised or the terms in the loan agreements dictate.

Impairment loss provision methodology

Provisions for impairment losses are assessed under three categories as described below:

Sub-standard, Doubtful or Loss rated loans

The Group identifies substandard, doubtful or loss rated loans as determined by Bank of Jamaica Regulations. The calculated provision is adjusted by the future cash flow from the realisation of the related collateral.

Individually Significant, Standard and Special Mention loans

Individually significant loans are reviewed to determine whether the loans show objective evidence of impairment and to determine the extent of provision required. Impairment may be determined through assessment of a number of factors, which include:

- (i) Any significant financial difficulty being experienced by the borrower.
- (ii) Breach of contract, such as default term, delinquency in principal and interest.
- (iii) High probability of bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation by the borrower.

Collectively assessed provisions

All loans, excluding those that are impaired, are assessed on a portfolio basis where possible, in order to reflect the homogenous nature of the loans. The provision is determined by a quantitative review of the respective portfolios.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

The tables below show the loans and the associated impairment provision for each internal rating class:

| | | ine G | iroup | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 20 | 2015 | | 2014 | | | |
| | Loans \$'000 | Impairment provision \$'000 | Loans \$'000 | Impairment provision \$'000 | | | |
| Standard | 151,965,646 | 1,041,824 | 145,316,221 | 985,414 | | | |
| Special Mention | 7,428,917 | 9,088 | 6,365,904 | 34,878 | | | |
| Sub-Standard | 2,211,649 | 73,934 | 2,422,358 | 408,637 | | | |
| Doubtful | 897,555 | 866,972 | 1,189,489 | 590,952 | | | |
| Loss | 6,728,508 | 2,443,370 | 6,569,427 | 2,886,974 | | | |
| | 169 232 275 | 4 435 188 | 161 863 399 | 4 906 855 | | | |

| ine Bank | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 2015 | | 2014 | |
| Loans \$'000 | Impairment provision \$'000 | Loans \$'000 | Impairment provision \$'000 |
| 149,245,311 | 1,026,842 | 144,138,004 | 974,031 |
| 7,413,404 | 9,088 | 6,360,053 | 34,878 |
| 2,208,763 | 73,357 | 2,422,358 | 408,637 |
| 897,555 | 866,972 | 1,112,746 | 590,952 |
| 6,728,508 | 2,443,370 | 6,525,204 | 2,886,974 |
| 166,493,541 | 4,419,629 | 160,558,365 | 4,895,472 |
| | Loans \$'000 149,245,311 7,413,404 2,208,763 897,555 6,728,508 | 2015Loans \$'000Impairment provision \$'000149,245,3111,026,8427,413,4049,0882,208,76373,357897,555866,9726,728,5082,443,370 | 201520Loans \$'000Impairment provision \$'000Loans \$'000149,245,3111,026,842144,138,0047,413,4049,0886,360,0532,208,76373,3572,422,358897,555866,9721,112,7466,728,5082,443,3706,525,204 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

The credit quality of loans is summarised as follows:

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| Unimpaired | 164,934,591 | 155,536,382 | 162,204,199 | 154,252,706 |
| Impaired | 4,297,684 | 6,327,017 | 4,289,342 | 6,305,659 |
| Gross | 169,232,275 | 161,863,399 | 166,493,541 | 160,558,365 |
| Less: provision for credit losses | (4,435,188) | (4,906,855) | (4,419,629) | (4,895,472) |
| Net | 164,797,087 | 156,956,544 | 162,073,912 | 155,662,893 |

The ageing analysis of past due but not impaired loans is as follows:

| | The Group | | The E | The Bank | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | |
| Less than 30 days | 27,850,621 | 27,392,199 | 27,806,276 | 27,390,883 | |
| 31 to 60 days | 4,117,936 | 4,640,655 | 3,969,811 | 4,640,655 | |
| 61 to 90 days | 4,242,746 | 3,005,775 | 4,088,292 | 3,005,125 | |
| Greater than 90 days | 4,550,794 | 2,462,591 | 4,405,548 | 2,458,330 | |
| | 40,762,097 | 37,501,220 | 40,269,927 | 37,494,993 | |

Of the aggregate amount of gross past due but not impaired loans, \$31,654,463,000 was secured as at September 30, 2015 (2014 – \$25,541,157,000).

Restructured loans

Restructuring activities include extended payment arrangements, approved external management plans, and modification and deferral of payments. Following restructuring, a previously overdue customer account is reset to a normal status and managed together with other similar accounts. Restructuring policies and practices are based on indicators or criteria which, in the judgment of management, indicate that payment will most likely continue. These policies are kept under continuous review. Restructuring is most commonly applied to term loans.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

Restructured loans (continued)

The determination of whether a loan would qualify for renegotiation is made only if all factors indicate that the borrower is able to repay in full (including interest). In making this assessment, the Group takes its historic experience with the borrowers, their expected future cash flows, collateral valuations and any guarantees into consideration. Therefore, at the time of modification, all renegotiated loans are interest bearing with interest being calculated using the terms of the modified loan.

All renegotiated loans are individually assessed for impairment as the active renegotiation of a loan as a result of borrower difficulty, as defined in paragraph 59(c) of IAS 39, is considered a trigger for determining whether the loan should be tested for impairment. In carrying out its assessment, the Group uses the same methodology as with any other loan in the portfolio that exhibits other objective evidence of impairment. These loans are, however, actively monitored for at least 12 months from the time of renegotiation to determine whether circumstances have changed that would result in the loan being impaired or whether there should be an increase in the current level of impairment.

Credit risk exposure

The table below represents a worst case scenario of credit risk exposure of the Group and the Bank at the date of the statement of financial position, without taking account of any collateral held or other credit enhancements. For on-balance-sheet assets, the exposures set out below are based on net carrying amounts as reported in the statement of financial position.

| | The Group | | The Bank | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Credit risk exposures relating to on- balance sheet assets: | | | | |
| Balances with Central Bank | 25,304,199 | 26,324,470 | 25,139,367 | 26,223,471 |
| Due from other banks | 25,698,575 | 21,792,564 | 22,872,541 | 20,433,888 |
| Derivative financial instruments | 486,783 | 581,668 | 433,989 | 529,008 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 721,681 | 381,373 | - | - |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 2,148,117 | 1,621,798 | 2,601,543 | 1,471,326 |
| Loans and advances, net of provision for credit losses Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and | 165,404,606 | 157,630,000 | 162,675,184 | 156,335,868 |
| receivables | 274,494,553 | 262,716,787 | 121,503,718 | 116,077,174 |
| Customers' liability – letters of credit and undertaking | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 | 1,775,088 | 1,270,160 |
| Other assets | 3,645,438 | 3,807,854 | 2,533,491 | 3,073,191 |
| | 499,679,040 | 476,126,674 | 339,534,921 | 325,414,086 |
| Credit risk exposures relating to off- balance sheet items: | | | | |
| Credit commitments | 32,757,165 | 28,207,396 | 32,757,165 | 28,207,396 |
| Acceptances, guarantees and indemnities | 5,268,774 | 6,881,226 | 2,905,921 | 4,120,851 |
| | 38,025,939 | 35,088,622 | 35,663,086 | 32,328,247 |

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

Credit exposures

(i) Loans

The majority of loans are made to customers in Jamaica. The following table summarises the credit exposure for loans at their carrying amounts, as categorised by the industry sectors:

| | The G | roup | The Bank |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 2014 \$'000 \$'000 |
| Agriculture | 5,332,629 | 6,458,274 | 5,148,702 6,441,746 |
| Public Sector | 7,249,658 | 7,544,630 | 7,114,357 7,539,475 |
| Construction and land development | 14,520,281 | 14,916,867 | 14,484,072 14,899,144 |
| Other financial institutions | 1,208,784 | 1,559,895 | 1,179,839 1,531,156 |
| Distribution | 17,363,194 | 16,121,889 | 17,171,591 16,013,039 |
| Electricity, water & gas | 1,019,847 | 4,186,884 | 1,019,847 4,186,884 |
| Entertainment | 905,779 | 1,417,904 | 905,779 1,417,904 |
| Manufacturing | 6,555,246 | 4,330,436 | 6,340,513 4,300,359 |
| Mining and processing | 400,670 | 370,556 | 400,670 370,556 |
| Personal | 75,425,536 | 72,376,881 | 73,600,909 72,214,922 |
| Professional and other services | 4,641,271 | 6,335,888 | 4,588,817 6,299,783 |
| Tourism | 20,609,070 | 17,777,419 | 20,567,234 17,765,048 |
| Transportation storage and communication | 3,068,807 | 2,858,494 | 3,039,708 2,844,163 |
| Overseas residents | 10,931,503 | 5,607,382 | 10,931,503 4,734,186 |
| Total | 169,232,275 | 161,863,399 | 166,493,541 160,558,365 |
| Total provision | (4,435,188) | (4,906,855) | (4,419,629) (4,895,472) |
| | 164,797,087 | 156,956,544 | 162,073,912 155,662,893 |
| Interest receivable | 607,519 | 673,456 | 601,272 672,975 |
| Net | 165,404,606 | 157,630,000 | 162,675,184 156,335,868 |

(ii) Debt securities

The following table summarises the credit exposure for debt securities at their carrying amounts, as categorised by issuer:

| | The G | roup | The E | Bank |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| Government of Jamaica and Bank of Jamaica Government of Jamaica guaranteed | 244,201,054 | 225,072,828 | 113,937,851 | 107,336,286 |
| corporate bonds | 6,626,817 | 14,822,275 | 1,347,444 | 1,859,212 |
| Other corporate bonds | 18,301,558 | 14,887,279 | 4,679,908 | 3,783,554 |
| Foreign governments | 2,412,826 | 4,450,158 | | 1,551,089 |
| | 271,542,255 | 259,232,540 | 119,965,203 | 114,530,141 |
| Interest receivable | 3,673,979 | 3,865,620 | 1,538,515 | 1,547,033 |
| | 275,216,234 | 263,098,160 | 121,503,718 | 116,077,174 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Liquidity risk

The Group's liquidity risk policy is designed to ensure that it can meet cash obligations when they fall due and take advantage of unanticipated earnings enhancement opportunities.

Liquidity management within the Group, which incorporates funding risk management, ensures that there is a sufficient level of liquid assets available in addition to stable funding lines to meet ongoing cash commitments even during periods of stress. The management of liquidity risk is executed within a framework which comprises:

- (i) Oversight by relevant governance committees;
- (ii) Daily management of liquidity by the relevant treasury/investment units within each group company;
- (iii) Use of tools to measure the organisation's exposures;
- (iv) Establishment and monitoring of limits/benchmarks for maturity mismatches and funding concentrations;
- (v) Diversification of funding sources;
- (vi) Maintenance of committed lines of credits; and
- (vii) Monitoring of adherence to regulatory ratios.

Monitoring and reporting take the form of cash flow measurement and projections for the next day, week and month, respectively, as these are key periods for liquidity management. The starting point for those projections is an analysis of the contractual maturity of the financial liabilities and the expected collection date of the financial assets.

The matching of the maturities and interest rates of assets and liabilities is fundamental to the management of the Group's liquidity exposure. It is unusual for companies ever to be completely matched since business transacted is often of uncertain term and of different types. An unmatched position potentially enhances profitability, but can also increase the risk of loss.

The maturities of assets and liabilities and the ability to replace, at an acceptable cost, interest-bearing liabilities as they mature, are important factors in assessing the liquidity of the Group and its exposure to changes in interest rates and exchange rates.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued) Cash flows of financial liabilities

The tables below present the contractual maturities of undiscounted cash flows (both interest and principal cash flows) of the financial assets and liabilities based on the remaining period.

| | | | The G | iroup | | |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | Within 1 Month \$'000 | 2 to 3 Months \$'000 | 4 to 12 Months \$'000 | 1 to 5 Years \$'000 | Over 5 Years \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| As at September 30, 2015: | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 2,682,026 | 143,836 | 1,656,569 | 2,300,939 | - | 6,783,370 |
| Customer deposits | 195,967,403 | 14,228,349 | 17,129,461 | 1,110,845 | - | 228,436,058 |
| Repurchase agreements | 40,932,524 | 41,500,087 | 13,157,637 | 6,843,479 | - | 102,433,727 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | 435,854 | 263,889 | 2,099,230 | 25,505,704 | 32,726,154 | 61,030,831 |
| Other borrowed funds | 3,395,092 | 368,953 | 856,801 | 4,882,051 | 1,092,364 | 10,595,261 |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 433,992 | 1,730,383 | 7,592,175 | 21,106,810 | 63,032,352 | 93,895,712 |
| Other | 5,486,193 | 702,023 | 97,282 | - | 58,955 | 6,344,453 |
| Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity dates) | 249,333,084 | 58,937,520 | 42,589,155 | 61,749,828 | 96,909,825 | 509,519,412 |
| Total financial liabilities (expected maturity dates) | 36,875,185 | 10,430,788 | 14,043,088 | 54,477,610 | 413,571,585 | 529,398,256 |
| Total financial assets (expected maturity dates) | 116,210,350 | 21,831,140 | 56,299,597 | 270,247,601 | 315,299,062 | 779,887,750 |
| | | | The G | roup | | |
| | Within 1 Month \$'000 | 2 to 3 Months \$'000 | 4 to 12 Months \$'000 | 1 to 5 Years \$'000 | Over 5 Years \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| As at September 30, 2014: | <u> </u> | | | · | · | |
| Due to other banks | 2,739,391 | 950,038 | 862,816 | 2,530,960 | - | 7,083,205 |
| Customer deposits | 167,312,698 | 11,903,766 | 22,438,469 | 1,070,223 | 1,968 | 202,727,124 |
| Repurchase agreements | 44,071,860 | 42,222,085 | 47,790,834 | 2,283,892 | 36,190 | 136,404,861 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 248,839 | 1,684,238 | 16,611,841 | - | 18,544,918 |
| Other borrowed funds | 2,599,887 | 435,046 | 4,678,821 | 4,117,544 | 1,263,137 | 13,094,435 |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 398,634 | 1,553,288 | 7,476,471 | 20,718,282 | 61,135,711 | 91,282,386 |
| Other | 8,008,362 | 1,327,094 | 281,357 | 30,000 | 43,239 | 9,690,052 |
| Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity dates) | 225,130,832 | 58,640,156 | 85,213,006 | 47,362,742 | 62,480,245 | 478,826,981 |
| Total financial liabilities (expected maturity dates) | 29,178,080 | 12,175,752 | 24,085,079 | 47,453,353 | 394,691,748 | 507,584,012 |
| Total financial assets (expected | | | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued) Cash flows of financial liabilities (continued)

| | The Bank | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| | Within 1 Month \$'000 | 2 to 3 Months \$'000 | 4 to 12 Months \$'000 | 1 to 5 Years \$'000 | Over 5 Years \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| As at September 30, 2015: | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 6,590,043 | 2,337,566 | 4,550,297 | 2,300,939 | - | 15,778,845 |
| Customer deposits | 191,189,685 | 11,268,568 | 12,020,137 | 387,203 | - | 214,865,593 |
| Repurchase agreements | 8,941,527 | 1,476,776 | 3,499,674 | 6,840,113 | = | 20,758,090 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | 435,854 | 263,889 | 2,099,230 | 25,505,704 | 32,726,154 | 61,030,831 |
| Other borrowed funds | 29,406 | 260,885 | 797,211 | 3,928,418 | 1,092,364 | 6,108,284 |
| Other | 3,038,412 | 702,023 | 97,282 | - | 9,769 | 3,847,486 |
| Total financial liabilities (contractual maturity dates) | 210,224,927 | 16,309,707 | 23,063,831 | 38,962,377 | 33,828,287 | 322,389,129 |
| Total financial liabilities (expected maturity dates) | 23,247,828 | 7,075,371 | 11,475,595 | 35,449,337 | 261,823,630 | 339,071,761 |
| Total financial assets (expected maturity dates) | 95,038,409 | 13,100,058 | 34,851,508 | 194,075,293 | 190,162,492 | 527,227,760 |
| | | | The E | Bank | | |
| | Within 1 | 24.2 | | 4 | | |
| | Month | 2 to 3 Months | 4 to 12 Months | 1 to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Total |
| | | | | | | Total \$'000 |
| As at September 30, 2014: | Month | Months | Months | Years | 5 Years | |
| As at September 30, 2014: Due to other banks | Month | Months | Months | Years | 5 Years | |
| • | Month \$'000 | Months \$'000 | Months \$'000 | Years \$'000 | 5 Years | \$'000 |
| Due to other banks | Month \$'000 4,056,445 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 | Months \$'000 4,951,955 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 | 5 Years | \$'000 13,669,386 |
| Due to other banks Customer deposits | 4,056,445 170,879,413 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 10,326,324 | Months \$'000 4,951,955 17,715,171 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 237,864 | 5 Years | \$'000 13,669,386 199,158,772 |
| Due to other banks Customer deposits Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation | 4,056,445 170,879,413 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 10,326,324 5,054,170 | Months \$'000 4,951,955 17,715,171 32,742,878 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 237,864 2,250,531 | 5 Years \$'000 - - - | \$'000 13,669,386 199,158,772 51,196,883 |
| Due to other banks Customer deposits Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation arrangements | 4,056,445 170,879,413 11,149,304 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 10,326,324 5,054,170 248,839 | Months \$'000 4,951,955 17,715,171 32,742,878 1,684,238 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 237,864 2,250,531 16,611,841 | 5 Years \$'000 - - - | \$'000 13,669,386 199,158,772 51,196,883 18,544,918 |
| Due to other banks Customer deposits Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation arrangements Other borrowed funds | 4,056,445 170,879,413 11,149,304 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 10,326,324 5,054,170 248,839 245,763 | 4,951,955 17,715,171 32,742,878 1,684,238 3,748,322 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 237,864 2,250,531 16,611,841 3,765,625 | 5 Years \$'000 - - - - 1,263,137 | \$'000 13,669,386 199,158,772 51,196,883 18,544,918 9,060,099 |
| Due to other banks Customer deposits Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation arrangements Other borrowed funds Other Total financial liabilities | Month \$'000 4,056,445 170,879,413 11,149,304 - 37,252 5,794,344 | Months \$'000 2,130,026 10,326,324 5,054,170 248,839 245,763 1,172,570 | Months \$'000 4,951,955 17,715,171 32,742,878 1,684,238 3,748,322 281,357 | Years \$'000 2,530,960 237,864 2,250,531 16,611,841 3,765,625 30,000 | 5 Years \$'000 - - - 1,263,137 43,239 | \$'000 13,669,386 199,158,772 51,196,883 18,544,918 9,060,099 7,321,510 |

Assets available to meet all of the liabilities and to cover outstanding loan commitments include cash, central bank balances, items in the course of collection, investment securities and other eligible bills, loans and advances to banks, and loans and advances to customers. In the normal course of business, a proportion of customer loans contractually repayable within one year will be extended. In addition, debt securities and treasury and other bills have been pledged to secure liabilities. The Group is also able to meet unexpected net cash outflows by selling securities and accessing additional funding sources from other financing institutions.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued) Cash flows of financial liabilities (continued)

Off-balance sheet items

The tables below show the contractual expiry by maturity of commitments.

| | | The Gro | up | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | No later | | | _ |
| | than | 1 to 5 | Over 5 | |
| | 1 year \$'000 | years \$'000 | years \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
| At September 30, 2015 | | | | |
| Credit commitments | 32,757,165 | - | - | 32,757,165 |
| Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | 4,013,432 | 168,062 | 1,087,280 | 5,268,774 |
| Operating lease commitments | 113,127 | 433,028 | 129,260 | 675,415 |
| Capital commitments | 2,431,552 | - | - | 2,431,552 |
| | 39,315,276 | 601,090 | 1,216,540 | 41,132,906 |
| At September 30, 2014 | | | | |
| Credit commitments | 28,207,396 | - | - | 28,207,396 |
| Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | 5,594,133 | 278,978 | 1,008,115 | 6,881,226 |
| Operating lease commitments | 200,283 | 357,985 | 15,285 | 573,553 |
| Capital commitments | 2,253,126 | - | - | 2,253,126 |
| | 36,254,938 | 636,963 | 1,023,400 | 37,915,301 |
| | | | | |
| | | The Ba | nk | |
| | No later | | | |
| | than | 1 to 5 | Over 5 | Tatal |
| | | | | Total \$'000 |
| At September 30, 2015 | than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | |
| At September 30, 2015 Credit commitments | than 1 year | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | |
| - | than 1 year \$'000 | 1 to 5 years | Over 5 years | \$'000 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 | Over 5 years \$'000 | \$'000 32,757,165 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 | Over 5 years \$'000 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 | Over 5 years \$'000 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 1,918,445 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 433,028 | Over 5 years \$'000 - 1,087,280 129,260 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 1,918,445 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments Capital commitments At September 30, 2014 Credit commitments | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 1,918,445 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 433,028 | Over 5 years \$'000 - 1,087,280 129,260 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 1,918,445 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments Capital commitments At September 30, 2014 | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 1,918,445 36,439,316 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 433,028 | Over 5 years \$'000 - 1,087,280 129,260 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 1,918,445 38,256,946 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments Capital commitments At September 30, 2014 Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 1,918,445 36,439,316 28,207,296 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 433,028 - 601,090 | Over 5 years \$'000 - 1,087,280 129,260 - 1,216,540 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 1,918,445 38,256,946 28,207,296 |
| Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities Operating lease commitments Capital commitments At September 30, 2014 Credit commitments Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | than 1 year \$'000 32,757,165 1,650,579 113,127 1,918,445 36,439,316 28,207,296 2,833,758 | 1 to 5 years \$'000 - 168,062 433,028 - 601,090 - 278,978 | Over 5 years \$'000 - 1,087,280 129,260 - 1,216,540 - 1,008,115 | \$'000 32,757,165 2,905,921 675,415 1,918,445 38,256,946 28,207,296 4,120,851 |

Capital commitments are in relation to approved expenditures for property, plant, equipment and computer software that were unused as at the end of the respective financial years either because they relate to work in progress or are awaiting the start of the project. Of the total capital commitments, planned expenditure valuing \$1,251,628,000 (2014 – \$1,506,008,000) for the Group has already been contracted for.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk

The Group takes on exposure to market risk, which is defined as the potential for loss arising from changes in the market value of the organisation's financial instruments due to changes in certain market variables, such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, market liquidity and credit spreads.

The Group incurs market risk primarily in treasury, trading and structural banking activities. The Group takes a comprehensive governance approach in accordance with the enterprise-wide risk management framework. This includes:

- Oversight provided by the relevant governance committees.
- An independent market risk oversight function.
- The utilisation of tools and models to measure market risk exposure.
- Limit setting mechanisms and a monitoring process.
- The utilisation of scenario analysis and of stress testing for worst case events.

There has been no change to the manner in which the Group manages and measures this risk.

(i) Currency risk

Currency risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates.

Foreign exchange risk occurs when the Group takes on open position in a currency. To control this exchange risk, the Group has approved limits for net open positions in each currency for both intraday and overnight.

The Group also has transactional currency exposure. Such exposure arises from having financial assets in currencies other than those in which financial liabilities are expected to be settled. The Group ensures that its net exposure is kept to an acceptable level by buying or selling foreign assets to address short term imbalances.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

Concentrations of currency risk – on- and off-balance sheet financial instruments

The tables below summarise the Group's and the Bank's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk as at the date of the statement of financial position.

| | | | The G | roup | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| | \$ | US\$ | GBP | CAN\$ | Other | Total |
| September 30, 2015 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 18,172,465 | 9,273,528 | 1,104,547 | 169,006 | 155,544 | 28,875,090 |
| Due from other banks | 2,733,106 | 10,913,085 | 7,881,132 | 1,410,491 | 2,760,761 | 25,698,575 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 130,462 | 703,678 | - | - | 109,044 | 943,184 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 2,029,377 | 118,740 | - | - | - | 2,148,117 |
| Loans and advances net of provision for credit losses | 105,905,104 | 58,570,648 | - | | 928,854 | 165,404,606 |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 136,190,934 | 137,032,686 | 1,820,896 | - | - | 275,044,516 |
| Other | 2,320,759 | 1,227,390 | 332 | 174 | 83,927 | 3,632,582 |
| Total financial assets | 267,482,207 | 217,839,755 | 10,806,907 | 1,579,671 | 4,038,130 | 501,746,670 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 942,428 | 5,045,546 | 91,760 | 43,811 | 22,821 | 6,146,366 |
| Customer deposits | 118,143,476 | 94,803,000 | 10,038,745 | 1,463,800 | 3,401,964 | 227,850,985 |
| Repurchase agreements | 43,224,059 | 56,779,949 | - | - | - | 100,004,008 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 44,292,064 | - | - | - | 44,292,064 |
| Other borrowed funds | 3,942,583 | 4,652,730 | - | - | - | 8,595,313 |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 34,460,784 | 228,490 | - | - | - | 34,689,274 |
| Other | 4,390,955 | 1,741,697 | 287,470 | 54,528 | 23,986 | 6,498,636 |
| Total financial liabilities | 205,104,285 | 207,543,476 | 10,417,975 | 1,562,139 | 3,448,771 | 428,076,646 |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 62,377,922 | 10,296,279 | 388,932 | 17,532 | 589,359 | 73,670,024 |
| Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | 2,356,001 | 2,904,384 | 1,293 | - | 7,096 | 5,268,774 |
| Credit commitments | 32,700,501 | 56,664 | - | - | | 32,757,165 |
| • | • | | | | • | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

Concentrations of currency risk – on- and off-balance sheet financial instruments (continued)

| | | | The G | roup | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | \$ | US\$ | GBP | CAN\$ | Other | Total |
| September 30, 2014 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 18,212,043 | 10,080,753 | 1,151,129 | 224,373 | 126,817 | 29,795,115 |
| Due from other banks | 1,062,057 | 10,575,181 | 7,385,504 | 1,450,804 | 1,319,018 | 21,792,564 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 128,710 | 394,683 | - | - | - | 523,393 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 1,046,503 | 545,970 | - | - | 29,325 | 1,621,798 |
| Loans and advances net of provision for credit losses | 105,491,089 | 51,729,880 | 3 | - | 409,028 | 157,630,000 |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 137,463,274 | 121,097,223 | 2,900,840 | - | 2,186,027 | 263,647,364 |
| Other | 4,823,841 | 985,908 | 6,281 | 211 | 83,926 | 5,900,167 |
| Total financial assets | 268,227,517 | 195,409,598 | 11,443,757 | 1,675,388 | 4,154,141 | 480,910,401 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 813,737 | 5,338,401 | 92,564 | 51,016 | 40,856 | 6,336,574 |
| Customer deposits | 104,665,233 | 85,091,497 | 8,837,927 | 1,225,561 | 2,342,174 | 202,162,392 |
| Repurchase agreements | 73,042,680 | 58,917,985 | 1,519,468 | 230,226 | 980,267 | 134,690,626 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 13,885,577 | - | - | - | 13,885,577 |
| Other borrowed funds | 4,118,632 | 7,874,187 | - | - | - | 11,992,819 |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 33,954,514 | 276,396 | - | - | - | 34,230,910 |
| Other | 7,637,873 | 1,861,311 | 39,318 | 6,690 | 23,237 | 9,568,429 |
| Total financial liabilities | 224,232,669 | 173,245,354 | 10,489,277 | 1,513,493 | 3,386,534 | 412,867,327 |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 43,994,848 | 22,164,244 | 954,480 | 161,895 | 767,607 | 68,043,074 |
| Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | 2,271,491 | 4,601,807 | 219 | - | 7,709 | 6,881,226 |
| Credit commitments | 25,879,146 | 2,328,250 | - | - | - | 28,207,396 |
| | | | | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

Concentrations of currency risk – on- and off-balance sheet financial instruments (continued)

| | | The B | ank | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| J\$ | US\$ | GBP | CAN\$ | Other | Total |
| \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| | | | | | |
| 18,133,033 | 9,273,514 | 1,099,030 | 169,006 | 29,685 | 28,704,268 |
| 2,761,759 | 9,268,607 | 7,722,407 | 1,410,359 | 1,709,409 | 22,872,541 |
| 433,989 | = | - | - | - | 433,989 |
| 2,008,000 | 593,543 | - | - | = | 2,601,543 |
| 105,905,052 | 56,770,132 | - | - | - | 162,675,184 |
| 44 245 990 | 75 541 522 | 1 819 897 | _ | _ | 121,607,409 |
| | | | 475 | | |
| | | | | 4 700 004 | 2,399,562 |
| 174,769,932 | 152,564,264 | 10,641,666 | 1,579,540 | 1,739,094 | 341,294,496 |
| | | | | | |
| 941,165 | 13,425,948 | 380,773 | 52,820 | 99,836 | 14,900,542 |
| 119,146,048 | 82,347,305 | 10,036,123 | 1,468,183 | 1,450,876 | 214,448,535 |
| 9,236,099 | 10,425,282 | 77,230 | 34,928 | 11,406 | 19,784,945 |
| - | 44,292,064 | - | - | - | 44,292,064 |
| 2,863,119 | 2,037,044 | - | - | - | 4,900,163 |
| 3,074,150 | 711,701 | 60,252 | 636 | 747 | 3,847,486 |
| 135,260,581 | 153,239,344 | 10,554,378 | 1,556,567 | 1,562,865 | 302,173,735 |
| 39,509,351 | (675,080) | 87,288 | 22,973 | 176,229 | 39,120,761 |
| 2,356,001 | 541,531 | 1,293 | - | 7,096 | 2,905,921 |
| 32,700,501 | 56,664 | - | | | 32,757,165 |
| | \$'000 18,133,033 2,761,759 433,989 2,008,000 105,905,052 44,245,990 1,282,109 174,769,932 941,165 119,146,048 9,236,099 - 2,863,119 3,074,150 135,260,581 39,509,351 2,356,001 | \$'000 \$'000 18,133,033 9,273,514 2,761,759 9,268,607 433,989 - 2,008,000 593,543 105,905,052 56,770,132 44,245,990 75,541,522 1,282,109 1,116,946 174,769,932 152,564,264 941,165 13,425,948 119,146,048 82,347,305 9,236,099 10,425,282 - 44,292,064 2,863,119 2,037,044 3,074,150 711,701 135,260,581 153,239,344 39,509,351 (675,080) 2,356,001 541,531 | J\$ US\$ GBP \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 18,133,033 9,273,514 1,099,030 2,761,759 9,268,607 7,722,407 433,989 - - 2,008,000 593,543 - 105,905,052 56,770,132 - 44,245,990 75,541,522 1,819,897 1,282,109 1,116,946 332 174,769,932 152,564,264 10,641,666 941,165 13,425,948 380,773 119,146,048 82,347,305 10,036,123 9,236,099 10,425,282 77,230 - 44,292,064 - 2,863,119 2,037,044 - 3,074,150 711,701 60,252 135,260,581 153,239,344 10,554,378 39,509,351 (675,080) 87,288 2,356,001 541,531 1,293 | \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 18,133,033 9,273,514 1,099,030 169,006 2,761,759 9,268,607 7,722,407 1,410,359 433,989 - - - 2,008,000 593,543 - - 105,905,052 56,770,132 - - 44,245,990 75,541,522 1,819,897 - 1,282,109 1,116,946 332 175 174,769,932 152,564,264 10,641,666 1,579,540 941,165 13,425,948 380,773 52,820 119,146,048 82,347,305 10,036,123 1,468,183 9,236,099 10,425,282 77,230 34,928 - 44,292,064 - - 2,863,119 2,037,044 - - 3,074,150 711,701 60,252 636 135,260,581 153,239,344 10,554,378 1,556,567 39,509,351 (675,080) 87,288 22,973 2,356,00 | J\$ US\$ GBP CAN\$ Other \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 18,133,033 9,273,514 1,099,030 169,006 29,685 2,761,759 9,268,607 7,722,407 1,410,359 1,709,409 433,989 - - - - 2,008,000 593,543 - - - 105,905,052 56,770,132 - - - 44,245,990 75,541,522 1,819,897 - - 1,282,109 1,116,946 332 175 - 174,769,932 152,564,264 10,641,666 1,579,540 1,739,094 941,165 13,425,948 380,773 52,820 99,836 119,146,048 82,347,305 10,036,123 1,468,183 1,450,876 9,236,099 10,425,282 77,230 34,928 11,406 - 44,292,064 - - - - 44,292,064 - - - |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

Concentrations of currency risk – on- and off-balance sheet financial instruments (continued)

| | The Bank | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | \$ | US\$ | GBP | CAN\$ | Other | Total | |
| September 30, 2014 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Bank | 18,209,245 | 10,080,687 | 1,141,631 | 224,373 | 28,212 | 29,684,148 | |
| Due from other banks | 1,155,547 | 9,621,293 | 7,269,698 | 1,452,502 | 934,848 | 20,433,888 | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 1,127,965 | 343,361 | - | - | - | 1,471,326 | |
| Loans and advances net of provision for credit losses | 105,491,013 | 50,844,852 | 3 | - | - | 156,335,868 | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 47,040,182 | 65,020,119 | 2,900,840 | - | 1,504,687 | 116,465,828 | |
| Other | 3,858,986 | 907,103 | 6,281 | 210 | - | 4,772,580 | |
| Total financial assets | 176,882,938 | 136,817,415 | 11,318,453 | 1,677,085 | 2,467,747 | 329,163,638 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 1,056,607 | 10,980,530 | 112,046 | 61,136 | 419,971 | 12,630,290 | |
| Customer deposits | 106,460,406 | 79,421,039 | 10,489,327 | 1,444,520 | 900,531 | 198,715,823 | |
| Repurchase agreements | 34,374,732 | 15,332,829 | - | - | 439,178 | 50,146,739 | |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 13,885,577 | - | - | - | 13,885,577 | |
| Other borrowed funds | 2,647,639 | 5,588,091 | - | - | - | 8,235,730 | |
| Other | 5,816,455 | 1,466,912 | 36,805 | 1,337 | - | 7,321,509 | |
| Total financial liabilities | 150,355,839 | 126,674,978 | 10,638,178 | 1,506,993 | 1,759,680 | 290,935,668 | |
| Net on-balance sheet position | 26,527,099 | 10,142,437 | 680,275 | 170,092 | 708,067 | 38,227,970 | |
| Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities | 2,271,491 | 1,841,432 | 219 | - | 7,709 | 4,120,851 | |
| Credit commitments | 25,879,146 | 2,328,250 | - | - | | 28,207,396 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(i) Currency risk (continued)

Foreign currency sensitivity

The following table indicates the currencies to which the Group and the Bank have significant exposures on its monetary assets and liabilities and its forecast cash flows. The change in currency rates below represents management's assessment of the possible change in foreign exchange rates. The sensitivity analysis represents the outstanding foreign currency denominated monetary items and adjusts their translation at the year-end for changes in foreign currency rates. The sensitivity analysis includes loans and advances to customers, investment securities and deposits. The correlation of variables will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate impact on market risk, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in each variable, variables had to be considered on an individual basis. It should be noted that movements in these variables are non-linear.

There was no effect on other comprehensive income.

| | | 2015 | | | 2014 | | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|--|
| | % Change in | Effect on Net | Profit | % Change in | Effect on Net Profit | | |
| | Currency Rate The Group The Bank \$'000 \$'000 | | The Bank | Currency Rate | The Group | The Bank | |
| | | | \$'000 | | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Currency: | | | | | | | |
| 1100 | 1% Appreciation | (102,963) | 6,751 | 1% Appreciation | (221,642) | (101,424) | |
| USD | 8% Depreciation | 823,704 | (54,005) | 10% Depreciation | 2,216,424 | (1,014,244) | |
| GBP | 1% Appreciation | (3,889) | (873) | 1% Appreciation | (9,545) | (6,803) | |
| | 8% Depreciation | 31,115 | 6,983 | 10% Depreciation | 95,448 | 68,028 | |
| CAN | 1% Appreciation | (175) | (230) | 1% Appreciation | (1,619) | (1,701) | |
| <i>5.</i> . | 8% Depreciation | 1,401 | 1,836 | 10% Depreciation | 16,187 | 17,007 | |

(ii) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk arises when the Group's principal and interest cash flows from on and off balance sheet items have mismatched repricing dates. The short term impact is experienced on the Group's net interest income and long term impact is felt on its equity.

The Group incurs interest rate mismatches from its interest bearing assets and liabilities with the size of such exposure being heavily dependent on the direction and degree of interest rate movements in addition to the size and maturity structure of the mismatched position. The Group's policy requires that such mismatches are managed. Accordingly, the Board requires that a comprehensive system of limits, gap analysis and stress testing be used to manage the Group's exposure.

Floating rate instruments expose the Group to cash flow interest risk, whereas fixed interest rate instruments expose the Group to fair value interest risk.

Notes to the Financial Statements **September 30, 2015**

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The Group's interest rate risk policy requires it to manage interest rate risk by maintaining an appropriate mix of fixed and variable rate instruments. The policy also requires it to manage the maturities of interest bearing financial assets and interest bearing financial liabilities. Limits are established and monitored with respect to the level of mismatch of interest rate repricing that may be undertaken.

The following tables summarise the exposure to interest rate risk. It includes the financial instruments at carrying amounts, categorised by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates.

| | | | | The Group | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | Within 1 Month | 2 to 3 Months | 4 to 12 Months | 1 to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Non- Interest Bearing | Total |
| September 30, 2015 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 9,851,361 | - | - | - | - | 19,023,729 | 28,875,090 |
| Due from other banks | 13,518,526 | 2,627,996 | - | - | _ | 9,552,053 | 25,698,575 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 4,088 | - | 591 | 258,271 | 446,983 | 233,251 | 943,184 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 2,148,117 | - | - | - | - | - | 2,148,117 |
| Loans and advances net of provision for credit losses Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and | 61,429,584 | 27,778,560 | 11,146,057 | 47,652,297 | 14,938,176 | 2,459,932 | 165,404,606 |
| loans and receivables | 43,907,673 | 30,189,031 | 25,053,280 | 84,557,198 | 86,862,308 | 4,475,026 | 275,044,516 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | 3,669,312 | 3,669,312 |
| Total financial assets | 130,859,349 | 60,595,587 | 36,199,928 | 132,467,766 | 102,247,467 | 39,413,303 | 501,783,400 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 144,799 | 73,437 | 1,387,489 | 1,780,511 | - | 2,760,130 | 6,146,366 |
| Customer deposits | 148,250,573 | 11,591,717 | 19,118,877 | 1,036,113 | - | 47,853,705 | 227,850,985 |
| Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation | 40,348,801 | 40,080,870 | 12,665,487 | 6,248,189 | - | 660,661 | 100,004,008 |
| arrangements | - | - | - | 14,171,437 | 29,675,175 | 445,452 | 44,292,064 |
| Other borrowed funds Liabilities under annuity and | 2,621,270 | 313,869 | 686,537 | 4,384,362 | 565,622 | 23,653 | 8,595,313 |
| insurance contracts | 22,917,034 | 131,535 | 655,563 | - | - | 10,985,142 | 34,689,274 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 6,344,453 | 6,344,453 |
| Total financial liabilities | 214,282,477 | 52,191,428 | 34,513,953 | 27,620,612 | 30,240,797 | 69,073,196 | 427,922,463 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (83,423,128) | 8,404,159 | 1,685,975 | 104,847,154 | 72,006,670 | (29,659,893) | 73,860,937 |
| Cumulative interest sensitivity gap | (83,423,128) | (75,018,969) | (73,332,994) | 31,514,160 | 103,520,830 | 73,860,937 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

| | The Group | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Within 1 Month | 2 to 3 Months | 4 to 12 Months | 1 to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Non- Interest Bearing | Total | |
| September 30, 2014 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Banks | 11,421,101 | - | - | - | - | 18,374,014 | 29,795,115 | |
| Due from other banks | 12,776,727 | 4,539,750 | 1,244,657 | 180,042 | - | 3,051,388 | 21,792,564 | |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | - | - | 22,383 | 72,768 | 280,569 | 147,673 | 523,393 | |
| Reverse repurchase agreements Loans and advances net of | 125,943 | 219,394 | 1,263,035 | - | - | 13,426 | 1,621,798 | |
| provision for credit losses Investment securities classified as available-for- | 63,704,601 | 26,048,826 | 4,326,029 | 42,187,092 | 17,322,054 | 4,041,398 | 157,630,000 | |
| sale and loans and receivables | 54,859,984 | 34,461,142 | 22,074,153 | 99,763,728 | 47,800,146 | 4,688,211 | 263,647,364 | |
| Other | - | = | - | = | - | 5,900,167 | 5,900,167 | |
| Total financial assets | 142,888,356 | 65,269,112 | 28,930,257 | 142,203,630 | 65,402,769 | 36,216,277 | 480,910,401 | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 505,067 | 888,960 | 742,681 | 1,867,942 | - | 2,331,924 | 6,336,574 | |
| Customer deposits | 130,130,119 | 11,708,548 | 21,683,144 | 981,005 | 1,769 | 37,657,807 | 202,162,392 | |
| Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation | 43,801,009 | 41,285,132 | 46,208,974 | 2,282,220 | 32,729 | 1,080,562 | 134,690,626 | |
| arrangements | = | 13,844,560 | - | = | - | 41,017 | 13,885,577 | |
| Other borrowed funds | 2,571,391 | 444,654 | 4,550,425 | 3,320,552 | 1,061,288 | 44,509 | 11,992,819 | |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | 30,598,110 | = | - | = | - | 3,632,800 | 34,230,910 | |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 9,568,429 | 9,568,429 | |
| Total financial liabilities | 207,605,696 | 68,171,854 | 73,185,224 | 8,451,719 | 1,095,786 | 54,357,048 | 412,867,327 | |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (64,717,340) | (2,902,742) | (44,254,967) | 133,751,911 | 64,306,983 | (18,140,771) | 68,043,074 | |
| Cumulative interest sensitivity gap | (64,717,340) | (67,620,082) | (111,875,049) | 21,876,862 | 86,183,845 | 68,043,074 | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

| | | | | The Bank | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Within 1 Month | 2 to 3 Months | 4 to 12 Months | 1 to Years | Over 5 Years | Non-Interest Bearing | Total |
| September 30, 2015 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets Cash in hand and balances at Central Bank | 9,806,646 | _ | - | - | - | 18,897,622 | 28,704,268 |
| Due from other banks | 13,986,400 | 2,563,308 | - | - | - | 6,322,833 | 22,872,541 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | - | - | - | - | 433,989 | 433,989 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements Loans and advances net of | 2,601,504 | - | 39 | - | - | - | 2,601,543 |
| provision for credit losses Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and | 61,368,902 | 27,417,008 | 10,936,761 | 45,870,916 | 14,626,350 | 2,455,247 | 162,675,184 |
| loans and receivables | 12,522,750 | 3,527,772 | 15,423,526 | 47,919,238 | 40,675,608 | 1,538,515 | 121,607,409 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 2,399,562 | 2,399,562 |
| Total financial assets | 100,286,202 | 33,508,088 | 26,360,326 | 93,790,154 | 55,301,958 | 32,047,768 | 341,294,496 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 3,811,517 | 2,267,167 | 4,281,217 | 1,780,511 | - | 2,760,130 | 14,900,542 |
| Customer deposits | 143,510,023 | 9,141,785 | 13,717,061 | 360,648 | - | 47,719,018 | 214,448,535 |
| Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation | 8,861,993 | 1,395,073 | 3,108,006 | 6,245,035 | - | 174,838 | 19,784,945 |
| arrangements | - | - | - | 14,171,437 | 29,675,175 | 445,452 | 44,292,064 |
| Other borrowed funds | 22,707 | 209,257 | 633,222 | 3,469,355 | 565,622 | - | 4,900,163 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 3,847,486 | 3,847,486 |
| Total financial liabilities | 156,206,240 | 13,013,282 | 21,739,506 | 26,026,986 | 30,240,797 | 54,946,924 | 302,173,735 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (55,920,038) | 20,494,806 | 4,620,820 | 67,763,168 | 25,061,161 | (22,899,156) | 39,120,761 |
| Cumulative interest sensitivity gap | (55,920,038) | (35,425,232) | (30,804,412) | 36,958,758 | 62,019,917 | 39,120,761 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

| | | | | The Bank | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Within 1 Month | 2 to 3 Months | 4 to 12 Months | 1 to 5 Years | Over 5 Years | Non-Interest Bearing | Total |
| September 30, 2014 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets Cash in hand and balances at | | | | | | | |
| Cash in hand and balances at Central Bank | 11,411,526 | - | - | - | - | 18,272,622 | 29,684,148 |
| Due from other banks | 14,085,902 | 3,051,228 | - | - | - | 3,296,758 | 20,433,888 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements Loans and advances net of | 40,000 | - | 1,416,032 | - | - | 15,294 | 1,471,326 |
| provision for credit losses Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans | 63,660,215 | 26,043,098 | 3,920,235 | 41,820,968 | 16,804,956 | 4,086,396 | 156,335,868 |
| and receivables | 15,602,639 | 4,772,382 | 7,314,591 | 66,959,104 | 19,604,670 | 2,212,442 | 116,465,828 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 4,772,580 | 4,772,580 |
| Total financial assets | 104,800,282 | 33,866,708 | 12,650,858 | 108,780,072 | 36,409,626 | 32,656,092 | 329,163,638 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 1,464,586 | 2,068,948 | 4,561,756 | 1,867,942 | - | 2,667,058 | 12,630,290 |
| Customer deposits | 133,725,836 | 10,162,733 | 17,099,539 | 209,576 | - | 37,518,139 | 198,715,823 |
| Repurchase agreements Obligations under securitisation | 10,935,113 | 4,799,776 | 31,741,244 | 2,250,536 | - | 420,070 | 50,146,739 |
| arrangements | - | 13,844,560 | - | - | - | 41,017 | 13,885,577 |
| Other borrowed funds | 34,225 | 258,036 | 3,899,811 | 2,965,916 | 1,061,288 | 16,454 | 8,235,730 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | 7,321,509 | 7,321,509 |
| Total financial liabilities | 146,159,760 | 31,134,053 | 57,302,350 | 7,293,970 | 1,061,288 | 47,984,247 | 290,935,668 |
| On balance sheet interest sensitivity gap | (41,359,478) | 2,732,655 | (44,651,492) | 101,486,102 | 35,348,338 | (15,328,155) | 38,227,970 |
| Cumulative interest sensitivity gap | (41,359,478) | (38,626,823) | (83,278,315) | 18,201,787 | 53,556,125 | 38,227,970 | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

The tables below summarise the effective interest rates for financial instruments by major currencies.

| | The Group | | | The Bank | | | | |
|--|-----------|------|-------|----------|------|------|-------|------|
| - | \$ | US\$ | CAN\$ | GBP | \$ | US\$ | CAN\$ | GBP |
| - | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| September 30, 2015 | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Balances at Central Banks | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.4 | - | 0.2 | 0.01 | 0.4 | - |
| Due from other banks | 4.2 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 0.02 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | 12.8 | 7.02 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 6.5 | 2.0 | - | - | 6.0 | 3.5 | - | - |
| Loans and advances | 15.5 | 7.4 | - | - | 15.5 | 7.4 | - | - |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 7.3 | 5.9 | - | 4.2 | 7.2 | 6.6 | - | 6.8 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 4.9 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Customer deposits | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Repurchase agreements | 7.5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 6.6 | - | - | | 6.6 | | |
| Other borrowed funds = | 7.2 | 4.6 | - | | 7.2 | 4.6 | | |
| September 30, 2014 | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Balances at Central Banks | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.4 | - | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.4 | - |
| Due from other banks | 6.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 6.3 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 0.3 |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | - | 6.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 7.5 | 3.5 | - | - | 6.9 | 4.1 | - | - |
| Loans and advances | 15.8 | 7.2 | - | - | 15.8 | 7.2 | - | - |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale and loans and receivables | 7.9 | 5.4 | - | 10.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | - | 10.1 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Due to other banks | 7.8 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Customer deposits | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Repurchase agreements | 7.2 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 4.9 | - | - |
| Obligations under securitisation arrangements | - | 7.0 | - | - | - | 7.0 | - | - |
| Other borrowed funds | 5.8 | 6.3 | - | _ | 7.7 | 4.4 | _ | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Interest rate risk (continued)

Interest rate sensitivity

The following table indicates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, on the income statement and stockholders' equity.

The sensitivity of the profit or loss is the effect of the assumed changes in interest rates on net income based on the floating rate of non-trading financial assets and financial liabilities. The sensitivity of other comprehensive income is calculated by revaluing fixed rate available-for-sale financial assets for the effects of the assumed changes in interest rates. The correlation of variables will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate impact on market risk, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in variable, variables had to be on an individual basis. It should be noted that movements in these variables are non-linear.

| | The Gro | up | |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity |
| 2015 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| | | | |
| (526,677) | 2,221,464 | (475,006) | 1,239,875 |
| 375,807 | (2,909,161) | 1,209,954 | (3,675,092) |
| | The Ban | ık | |
| Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity |
| 2015 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| | | | |
| (159,785) | 1,181,220 | (89,145) | 683,835 |
| 106,523 | (1,538,880) | 222,862 | (1,936,521) |
| | Net Profit 2015 \$'000 (526,677) 375,807 Effect on Net Profit 2015 \$'000 (159,785) | Effect on Net Profit Equity 2015 2015 \$'000 \$'000 (526,677) 2,221,464 375,807 (2,909,161) The Ban Effect on Net Profit Equity 2015 2015 \$'000 \$'000 (159,785) 1,181,220 | Net Profit Equity Net Profit 2015 2015 2014 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 (526,677) 2,221,464 (475,006) 375,807 (2,909,161) 1,209,954 The Bank Effect on Net Profit Equity Net Profit 2015 2014 \$'000 \$'000 (159,785) 1,181,220 (89,145) |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Market risk (continued)

(iii) Other price risk

The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk because of investments held by the Group and classified either as available-for-sale or at fair value through profit or loss. To manage its price risk arising from investments in equity securities, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Diversification of the portfolio is done in accordance with the limits set by the Group.

The Group's investments in quoted equity securities are of other entities that are publicly traded on the Jamaica Stock Exchange.

Sensitivity to changes in price of equity securities

The following table indicates the sensitivity to a reasonable possible change in prices of equity securities, with all other variables held constant, on the income statement and stockholders' equity.

The sensitivity of the profit or loss is the effect of the assumed fair value changes of investment securities classified at fair value through profit or loss. The sensitivity of other comprehensive income is the effect of the assumed fair value changes of investment securities classified as available-for-sale. The correlation of variables will have a significant effect in determining the ultimate impact on market risk, but to demonstrate the impact due to changes in variable, variables had to be on an individual basis. It should be noted that movements in these variables are non-linear.

| | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| Percentage change in share price | | | | |
| 10% decrease | (20,395) | (62,085) | (11,433) | (81,866) |
| 10% increase | 20,395 | 62,085 | 11,433 | 81,866 |
| | | The Bar | nk | |
| | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity | Effect on Net Profit | Effect on Equity |
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| Percentage change in share price | | | | |
| 10% decrease | - | (10,369) | - | (38,865) |
| 10% increase | | 10,369 | - | 38,865 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(d) Derivative financial instruments

The Group's derivative transactions are primarily directed at hedging its risk exposures which arise during the normal course of its treasury and investment activities. When entering into derivative transactions, the Group employs the same credit risk management procedures to assess and approve potential credit exposures that are used for traditional lending.

(e) Insurance risk

The Group issues contracts that transfer insurance risk or financial risk or both.

The risk under any one insurance contract is the possibility that the insured event occurs and the uncertainty of the amount of the resulting claim. By the very nature of an insurance contract this risk is random and therefore unpredictable. Experience shows that the larger the portfolio of similar insurance contracts, the smaller will be the relative variability about the expected outcome. In addition, a more diversified portfolio is less likely to be affected across the board by a change in any subset of the portfolio.

For a portfolio of insurance contracts where the theory of probability is applied to pricing and provisioning, the principal risk that the Group faces under insurance contracts is that the actual claims and benefit payments exceed the carrying amount of the insurance liabilities. This could occur because the frequency of or severity of claims and benefits will vary from year to year from the estimate established using statistical techniques.

Life insurance risk

The Group issues contracts that have a maximum period determined by the remaining life of the insured. In addition to the estimated benefits which may be payable under the contract, the Group has to assess the cash flows which may be attributable to the contract. The process of underwriting may also be undertaken and may include specific medical tests and other enquiries which affect the Group's assessment of the risk.

Frequency and severity of claims

For contracts where death is the insured risk, the most significant factors that could increase the overall frequency and severity of claims are epidemics (such as AIDS) and wide-ranging lifestyle changes, such as in eating, smoking and exercise habits, resulting in earlier or more claims than expected.

The Group charges for mortality risks on a monthly basis for insurance contracts with investment options and has the right to alter these charges based on mortality experience and hence to minimise its exposure to mortality risk on these contracts. Delays in implementing increases in mortality charges, and contractual, market or regulatory restraints over the extent of any increases, may reduce this mitigating effect.

The Group also manages mortality risks on its contracts through its underwriting strategy and reinsurance arrangements. The underwriting strategy is intended to minimise the risk of anti-selection. The Group's underwriting strategy has a twofold approach:

- a) products that are subject to traditional methods of application and assessment are controlled by traditional underwriting methods including medical and financial selection with benefits being limited to reflect the health and/or financial condition of applicants and by the application of retention limits on any single life insured.
- b) products which are not subject to traditional methods of application and assessment contain preexisting conditions and exclusionary clauses for certain types of high-risk medical and financial events, with claims on these types of policies examined for breaches to those clauses and denied or settled accordingly.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued) Life insurance risk (continued)

The tables below indicate the concentration of insured benefits across bands of insured benefits per individual life assured. The Group uses catastrophe re-insurance cover against its Individual contracts as the main risks faced by these contracts are interest rate and liquidity:

| | To | Total Benefits Assured - Individual | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | 2015 | | 201 | 4 | | | | | |
| | \$'000 Contracts with Investment Options | \$'000 Contracts without Investment Options | \$'000 Contracts with Investment Options | \$'000 Contracts without Investment Options | | | | | |
| Benefits assured per life assured (\$'000) | Options | Options | Options | Options | | | | | |
| 0 – 1,000 | 14,207,160 | 3,655,035 | 13,575,374 | 2,623,405 | | | | | |
| 1,000 – 2,000 | 3,913,740 | 11,751,073 | 3,802,735 | 8,887,048 | | | | | |
| 2,000 - 5,000 | 5,006,059 | 8,783,503 | 4,911,474 | 5,946,703 | | | | | |
| 5,000 – 10,000 | 3,256,607 | - | 2,929,325 | - | | | | | |
| Over 10,000 | 3,826,638 | - | 3,769,785 | - | | | | | |
| | 30,210,204 | 24,189,611 | 28,988,693 | 17,457,156 | | | | | |

| | | Total Benefits Assured - Group | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 201 | 5 | 201 | 4 | | | |
| | \$'000 Before Re-insurance | \$'000 After Re-insurance | \$'000 Before Re-insurance | \$'000 After Re-insurance | | | |
| Benefits assured per life assured (\$'000) | | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1,000 | 15,678,860 | 15,678,470 | 15,557,713 | 15,557,030 | | | |
| 1,000 - 2,000 | 12,576,523 | 12,571,475 | 12,080,916 | 12,078,730 | | | |
| 2,000 - 5,000 | 14,779,023 | 14,630,525 | 16,329,026 | 16,181,778 | | | |
| 5,000 - 10,000 | 13,818,252 | 10,524,162 | 13,821,887 | 10,080,728 | | | |
| Over 10,000 | 12,926,614 | 4,467,478 | 9,977,779 | 3,270,844 | | | |
| | 69,779,272 | 57,872,110 | 67,767,321 | 57,169,110 | | | |

The Group uses catastrophe re-insurance cover against its Ordinary Life, Group Life and Creditor Life contracts as the main risks faced by these contracts are interest rate and liquidity.

- The premium ceded during the year in respect of catastrophe re-insurance cover amounted to \$24,566,000 (2014 \$25,926,000). Premium income recognised in the income statement is shown net of these amounts.
- Policyholders' benefits recovered from reinsurers during the year under these contracts amounted to \$25,010,000 (2014 \$6,042,000).
- At September 30, 2015, premiums payable under re-insurance contracts amounted to \$2,044,000 (2014 \$1,663,000).
- At September 30, 2015, there were no amounts receivable from reinsurers in respect of policyholders' benefits (2014 – \$Nil).

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued) Life insurance risk (continued)

The following table for annuity contracts illustrates the concentration of risk in relation to the amount payable as if the annuity were in payment at the year end:

| | Total Annuitie | s Payable |
|--|----------------|-----------|
| | 2015 | 2014 |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Annuity payable per annum per annuitant (\$'000) | | |
| 0 -100 | 36,630 | 32,488 |
| 100 – 300 | 89,790 | 75,727 |
| 300 – 500 | 105,702 | 90,594 |
| 500 – 1,000 | 176,180 | 150,968 |
| Over 1,000 | 740,002 | 636,773 |
| | 1,148,304 | 986,550 |

The Group does not hold any re-insurance against the liabilities in these contracts.

Insurance risk for contracts disclosed in this note is also affected by the contract holders' right to pay reduced or no future premiums, or to terminate the contract completely. As a result, the amount of insurance risk is also subject to contract holders' behaviour. The Group has factored the impact of contract holders' behaviour into the assumptions used to measure these liabilities.

Sources of uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium payments Uncertainty in the estimation of future benefit payments and premium receipts for long term insurance contracts arises from the unpredictability of long term changes in overall levels of mortality and morbidity and the variability in policyholder behaviour.

The Group uses appropriate base tables of standard mortality and morbidity according to the type of contract being written. An investigation as to the actual experience of the Group is carried out by the Appointed Actuary, and a comparison of the actual rates with expected rates is performed. Where data are insufficient to be statistically credible, the best estimates of future mortality and morbidity are based on standard industry tables adjusted for the Group's overall experience. For contracts that insure survival, an adjustment is made for future mortality and morbidity improvements based on trends identified in the continuous mortality and morbidity investigations performed by independent actuarial bodies. The Group maintains voluntary termination statistics to investigate the deviation of actual termination experience against assumptions. Statistical methods are used to determine appropriate termination rates to be used for the best estimate assumption.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued) Life insurance risk (continued)

Process used in deriving assumptions

The assumptions for insurance contracts and the process used in deriving these assumptions have remained substantially unchanged since the previous year.

Estimates are made in two stages:

- At inception of the contract, the Group determines assumptions in relation to future deaths, voluntary terminations, investment returns and administration expenses. These assumptions are used as the base assumptions for calculating the liabilities; and
- (ii) Subsequently, new estimates are developed at each reporting date and the assumptions are altered to reflect the latest current estimates or experience.

Assumptions are considered to be 'best estimate' if, on average, the results are expected to be worse than the assumptions in 50% of possible scenarios and better in the other 50%. See Note 35 for details on policy assumptions.

Reinsurance risk

Reinsurance risk is the risk that a reinsurer will default and not honour obligations arising from claims. The Group limits the probable loss in the event of individual deaths and any single catastrophic accident occurrence by reinsuring its insurance risk above certain limits with other insurers. Reinsurance ceded does not discharge the Group's liability as the primary insurer. The Group manages reinsurance risk by selecting reinsurers with high credit ratings and monitoring these on an ongoing basis. The current reinsurer is Swiss Re (registered in Canada) whose financial strength rating from Standard & Poor's is AA- (at June 2015) and from AM Best A+ (at January 2015).

Retention limits represent the level of risk retained by the insurer. Coverage in excess of these limits is ceded to reinsurers up to the treaty limit, the limits of coverage accepted by the Group under these contracts falls into two main categories with limits of \$2,000,000 and \$5,000,000 per life, coverage in excess of these limits is ceded to reinsurers.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued) Property and casualty insurance risk

The Group manages its property and casualty insurance risk through its underwriting policy that includes *inter alia*, authority limits, approval procedures for transactions that exceed set limits, pricing guidelines and the centralised management of reinsurance. The Group actively monitors insurance risk exposures both for individual and portfolio types of risks. These methods include internal risk measurement, portfolio modeling and scenario analyses.

Underwriting strategy

The Group manages the risks arising from its underwriting of property and casualty insurance contracts through policies which provide guidance on how to determine the insurability of risks and exposure to large claims. The Group follows detailed, uniform underwriting practices and procedures designed to properly assess and quantify risks before issuing coverage. The Group's underwriting guidelines also outline acceptance limits and the appropriate levels of authority for acceptance of risks.

Reinsurance strategy

A detailed analysis of the Group's exposures, reinsurance needs and quality of reinsurance securities is conducted by the Board and Senior Management. The Group's exposures are continually evaluated by Management to ensure that its reinsurances remain adequate and mechanisms are in place to continually monitor the reinsurance counterparties to ensure that they maintain "A" rating, in keeping with the company's Board approved Reinsurance Risk Management Policy.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued)

Property and casualty insurance risk (continued)

Motor insurance

Motor insurance contracts provide cover in respect of policyholders' motor vehicles and their liability to third parties in respect of damage to property and injury. The exposure on motor insurance contracts is normally limited to the replacement value of the vehicle and a policy limit in respect of third party damage. In general, claims reporting lags are minor and claims complexity is relatively low.

The risks relating to motor contracts are managed primarily through the pricing and selection process. The Group monitors and reacts to changes in trends of injury awards, litigation and the frequency of claims appeals.

Property insurance

Property insurance indemnifies, subject to any limits or excesses, the policyholder against the loss or damage to their own material property and business interruption arising from this damage. The risk on any policy varies according to many factors such as location, safety measures in place and the age of the property. The event giving rise to a claim for damage to buildings or contents usually occurs suddenly (as for fire and burglary) and the cause is easily determinable. Therefore, claims are generally notified promptly and can be settled without delay. Property business is therefore classified as "short-tailed" and expense deterioration and investment return is of less importance in estimating provisions. The cost of repairing or rebuilding assets, of replacement or indemnity for contents and the time taken to restart or resume operations to original levels for business interruption losses are the key factors influencing the level of claims under these policies.

The risks relating to property contracts are managed primarily through the pricing and selection process. The Group uses strict underwriting criteria to ensure that the risk of losses is acceptable. Furthermore, the Group accepts property insurance risks for one year so that each contract can be re-priced on renewal to reflect the continually evolving risk profile.

Liability insurance

Under these contracts, compensation is paid for injury suffered by individuals, including employees or members of the public. The main liability exposure is in relation to bodily injury. The timing of claim reporting and settlement is a function of factors such as the nature of the coverage and the policy provisions. Although bodily injury claims have a relatively long tail, the majority of bodily injury claims are settled in full within three to four years. In general, these contracts involve higher estimation uncertainty.

Risks arising from liability insurance are managed primarily through pricing, product design, risk selection, adopting an appropriate investment strategy, rating and reinsurance. The Group monitors and reacts to changes in the general economic and commercial environment in which it operates to ensure that only liability risks which meet its criteria for profitability are underwritten. In pricing contracts, the company makes assumptions that costs will increase in line with the latest available research.

164,550

5,051,232

National Commercial Bank Jamaica Limited

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(e) Insurance risk (continued)

Property and casualty insurance risk (continued)

Risk exposure and concentrations of risk

The following table shows the Group's exposure to Property and casualty insurance risk (based on the carrying value of insurance provisions at the reporting date) per major category of business:

| | | | 2015 | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Liability | Property | Motor | Other | Total |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Gross | 108,303 | 1,881 | 4,983,287 | 786 | 5,094,257 |
| Net of proportional reinsurance | 107,388 | 1,866 | 4,941,199 | 779 | 5,051,232 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 2014 | | |
| Gross | 116,835 | 38,521 | 4,928,125 | 1,678 | 5,085,159 |
| Net of proportional reinsurance | 114,548 | 37,767 | 4,831,652 | 1,646 | 4,985,613 |

Claims development

Adjustment Expenses Final net claims liability

Claims development information is disclosed in order to illustrate the property and casualty insurance risk inherent in the Group. The upper section of the table shows how the estimates of total claims for each accident year develop over time. The estimates are increased or decreased as losses are paid and more information becomes known about the severity of unpaid claims. The lower section of the table provides a reconciliation of the total provision included in the statement of financial position and the estimate of cumulative claims.

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | Total |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Estimate of cumulative claims at end of financial year | | | | | | | |
| One year later | 2,236,996 | 2,077,084 | 1,951,568 | 2,170,646 | 2,208,371 | 1,774,537 | |
| Two years later | 2,258,643 | 2,023,825 | 2,018,656 | 2,316,690 | 2,162,612 | | |
| Three years later | 2,400,597 | 2,404,734 | 2,211,216 | 2,304,783 | | | |
| Four years later | 2,574,326 | 2,542,644 | 2,325,720 | | | | |
| Five years later | 2,647,397 | 2,649,596 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Estimate of cumulative claims | 2,702,468 | 2,649,596 | 2,325,720 | 2,304,783 | 2,162,612 | 1,774,537 | 13,919,716 |
| Cumulative payments to date | 2,455,637 | 2,291,442 | 1,840,170 | 1,589,286 | 1,097,138 | 352,119 | 9,625,792 |
| Net outstanding claims liability | 246,831 | 358,154 | 485,550 | 715,497 | 1,065,474 | 1,422,418 | 4,293,924 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Prior years' claims liability | | | | | | | 358,860 |
| Provision for adverse deviations | | | | | | | 233,898 |
| Provision for Unallocated Loss | | | | | | | 164 550 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(f) Capital management

The Group's objectives when managing capital, which is a broader concept than the 'equity' on the face of statement of financial position, are:

- To comply with the capital requirements set by the regulators of the financial markets where the entities within the Group operate;
- To safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for stockholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- To maintain a strong capital base to support the development of its business.

All of the Group's significant subsidiaries and associates are individually regulated by the Financial Services Commission (FSC) or other regulators. The regulatory requirements to which the subsidiaries are subject, include minimum capital and liquidity requirements which may limit the Bank's ability to extract capital or funds for other uses. The Group's subsidiaries and associates are also subject to statutory requirements not to make distributions of capital and generally to maintain solvency. In most cases, the regulatory restrictions are more onerous than the statutory restrictions. Certain Group subsidiaries also raise finance using their financial assets as collateral. Encumbered assets are not available for transfer around the Group. The assets typically affected are disclosed in Note 24.

(i) The Bank

Capital adequacy and the use of regulatory capital are monitored daily by the Bank's management, employing techniques based on the guidelines developed by the Central Bank, and the relevant management committees. The required information is filed with the respective Authority at the stipulated intervals.

The Central Bank requires the Bank to:

- Hold a specified level of the regulatory capital, and
- Maintain a ratio of total regulatory capital to the risk-weighted assets.

The Bank's regulatory capital is divided into two tiers:

Tier 1 capital: ordinary share capital, non-redeemable non-cumulative preference shares, retained earnings and reserves created by appropriations of retained earnings. The book value of goodwill and net unrealised loss positions arising from fair value accounting are deducted in arriving at Tier 1 capital; and

Tier 2 capital: non-redeemable cumulative preference shares, qualifying subordinated loan capital, collective impairment allowances and unrealised gains arising on fair valuation of instruments held as available-for-sale.

Investments and share of accumulated losses in associates are deducted from Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital to arrive at the regulatory capital. The risk-weighted assets are measured by means of a hierarchy of four risk weights classified according to the nature of and reflecting an estimate of credit, market and other risks associated with each asset and counterparty, taking into account any eligible collateral or guarantees. A similar treatment is adopted for off-balance sheet exposure, with some adjustments to reflect the more contingent nature of the potential losses.

The Bank met all the regulatory capital requirements as at September 30, 2015.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(f) Capital management (continued)

(ii) NCB Insurance Company Limited

The company maintains a capital structure consisting mainly of shareholders' funds consistent with the company's profile and the regulatory and market requirements. The company is subject to a number of regulatory capital tests and also employs scenario testing on an annual basis to assess the adequacy of capital. The company has met all of these requirements during the year. Capital adequacy is managed at the operational level.

In reporting financial strength, capital and solvency is measured using the regulations prescribed by the FSC. These regulatory capital tests are based upon required levels of solvency capital and a series of prudent assumptions in respect of the type of business written by the company.

The relevant capital requirement is the Minimum Continuing Capital Surplus Ratio (MCCSR) determined in accordance with the FSC regulations. This ratio is calculated by the Appointed Actuary and reviewed by executive management, the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors. This measure is a risk-based formula that compares available capital and surplus to a minimum requirement set by the FSC in regard to the asset and liability profile of the company. The company met all FSC regulatory capital requirements as at September 30, 2015.

The company's capital position is sensitive to changes in market conditions, due to both changes in the value of assets and the effect that changes in investment conditions may have on the value of the liabilities. The most significant sensitivities arise from changes in interest rates and expenses. The company's capital position is also sensitive to assumptions and experience relating to mortality and persistency.

Dynamic capital adequacy testing (DCAT)

DCAT is a technique used to assess the adequacy of an insurer's financial position and financial condition in different future economic and policy experience scenarios. DCAT assesses the impact over the next 5 years on the insurer's financial position and financial condition under specific scenarios.

The financial position of an insurer is reflected by the amounts of assets, liabilities and equity in the statement of financial position at a given date.

The financial condition of an insurer at a particular date is its prospective ability at that date to meet its future obligations, especially obligations to policyholders, those to whom it owes benefits and to its shareholders.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

46. Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(f) Capital management (continued)

(iii) Advantage General Insurance Company Limited

The company is regulated by the FSC and is subject to regulatory capital tests employed by the regulator. Under the FSC regulations, the primary measure used to assess capital adequacy is the Minimum Capital Test (MCT). This measure is a risk-based formula that compares available capital and surplus to a minimum requirement set by the FSC in regard to the asset and liability profile of the company. As at September 30, 2015, the company was in compliance with the requirement set by the FSC.

(iv) NCB Capital Markets Limited

The company is regulated by the Financial Services Commission (FSC) and is subject to regulatory capital tests employed by the regulator. Under the FSC regulations, the level of capital adequacy determines the maximum amount of liabilities including repurchase agreements the company is able to offer to clients. In addition to the requirements of the FSC, the company also engages in periodic internal testing which is reviewed by the Risk and Compliance Unit. Capital adequacy is managed at the operational level of the company.

The regulatory capital of the company is divided into two tiers:

- (i) Tier 1 capital: share capital, retained earnings and reserves created from appropriations of retained earnings.
- (ii) Tier 2 capital: qualifying subordinated debt or loan capital, qualifying capital reserves and unrealised gains derived from the fair valuation of equity instruments classified as available for sale.

The FSC requires that the company maintains a capital base comprising at least 50% of Tier 1 capital.

In addition, the FSC employs certain ratios to test capital adequacy and solvency. The results of these ratios are included in a mandatory quarterly report submitted to the FSC. Two of the critical early warning ratios relating to the test for capital adequacy are 'Capital over Total Assets' and the 'Capital Base over Risk Weighted Assets (RWA)'.

There was no change in relation to how the company manages its capital during the financial year.

The company met all the FSC regulatory capital requirements as at September 30, 2015.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

47. Fair Values of Financial Instruments

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy which reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements:

- Level 1 inputs that are quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted market prices included within level 1 that are observable, either directly (i.e., as prices) or indirectly (i.e., derived from prices).
- Level 3 inputs that are unobservable.

The objective of valuation techniques is to arrive at a fair value measurement that reflects the price that would be received to sell the asset or paid to transfer the liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value of financial instruments traded in active markets is based on quoted market prices at the date of the statement of financial position. A market is regarded as active if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis. The quoted market price used for financial assets is the current bid price. These instruments are grouped in Level 1 and comprise most equity securities that are quoted on the Jamaica Stock Exchange.

The fair value of financial instruments not traded in an active market is determined by using valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise the use of observable market data where it is available and rely as little as possible on entity specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in Level 2. This category includes government bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, most liquid corporate bonds and certain equity securities that are quoted on the Jamaica Stock Exchange. Indicative prices or yields of these instruments are obtained from regular, publicly available quotes by reputable pricing services, dealers and brokers, such as Bloomberg and Oppenheimer. The Group's derivatives are also included in Level 2. The embedded put option is valued using a discounted cash flow model representing the difference between the present values of future cash flows with and without exercise of the put option using observable market yields for government bonds of similar tenor. Foreign currency forward contracts are valued using a discounted cash flow model using spot exchange rates and the observable risk-free interest rates between the two currencies. Equity-linked options are valued using standard option pricing models using observable market data from Bloomberg.

If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in Level 3. This category includes certain unquoted equity securities.

The valuation of unquoted equity instruments is subjective by nature. The determination of the fair values of unquoted equity securities requires the use of a number of individual pricing benchmarks which would involve unobservable inputs, such as earnings estimates, multiples of comparative companies, marketability discounts and discount rates. The Group's holdings of unquoted equity instruments are not significant and, therefore, the effects of using reasonably possible alternative valuation assumptions would not be material.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

47. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The following tables provide an analysis of financial instruments held as at the date of the statement of financial position that, subsequent to initial recognition, are measured at fair value. The financial instruments are classified in the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurement is categorised:

| | The Group | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| - | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| At September 30, 2015 | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale | | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 203,585,941 | - | 203,585,941 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 2,770,895 | - | 2,770,895 | |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 8,602,279 | - | 8,602,279 | |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | 2,331,787 | - | 2,331,787 | |
| Quoted equity securities | 203,156 | - | - | 203,156 | |
| Unquoted equity securities | - | - | 61,188 | 61,188 | |
| Unit trust investments | - | 285,619 | - | 285,619 | |
| _ | 203,156 | 217,576,521 | 61,188 | 217,840,865 | |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 467,741 | - | 467,741 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 14,606 | - | 14,606 | |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 146,546 | - | 146,546 | |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | 81,039 | - | 81,039 | |
| Quoted equity securities | 221,503 | - | - | 221,503 | |
| _ | 221,503 | 709,932 | - | 931,435 | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 486,783 | - | 486,783 | |
| - | 424,659 | 218,773,236 | 61,188 | 219,259,083 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | _ | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 52,794 | - | 52,794 | |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | - | - | 34,689,274 | 34,689,274 | |
| | - | 52,794 | 34,689,274 | 34,742,068 | |
| - | | * | | | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

47. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

| | The Group | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|--|
| _ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | |
| At September 30, 2014 | | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale | | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 196,510,071 | - | 196,510,071 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 7,023,356 | - | 7,023,356 | |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 7,851,319 | - | 7,851,319 | |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | 4,372,082 | - | 4,372,082 | |
| Quoted equity securities | 703,158 | - | - | 703,158 | |
| Unquoted equity securities | - | - | 53,077 | 53,077 | |
| Unit trust investments | - | 174,342 | - | 174,342 | |
| _ | 703,158 | 215,931,170 | 53,077 | 216,687,405 | |
| Investment securities at fair value through profit or loss | | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 231,305 | - | 231,305 | |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 19,228 | - | 19,228 | |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 47,112 | - | 47,112 | |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | 78,076 | - | 78,076 | |
| Quoted equity securities | 142,020 | - | - | 142,020 | |
| _ | 142,020 | 375,721 | - | 517,741 | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 581,668 | - | 581,668 | |
| - | 845,177 | 216,888,559 | 53,077 | 217,786,813 | |
| Financial liabilities | | | | _ | |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 52,660 | - | 52,660 | |
| Liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts | - | - | 34,230,910 | 34,230,910 | |
| - | - | 52,660 | 34,230,910 | 34,283,570 | |
| - | | • | | · · | |

The movement in the Group's financial assets classified as Level 3 during the year is as follows:

| | The Group | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| | 2015 \$'000 | 2014 \$'000 |
| At start of year | 53,077 | 137,498 |
| Acquisitions | 8,111 | 5,579 |
| Equities transferred to investment in associates | <u> </u> | (90,000) |
| At end of year | 61,188 | 53,077 |

The movement in liabilities under annuity and insurance contracts is disclosed in Note 35.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

47. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

| · | The Bank | | | |
|--|----------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| _ | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| At September 30, 2015 | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 89,271,681 | - | 89,271,681 |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 1,347,444 | - | 1,347,444 |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 3,144,567 | - | 3,144,567 |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | | - | |
| Quoted equity securities | 85,436 | - | - | 85,436 |
| Unquoted equity securities | - | - | 18,255 | 18,255 |
| - | 85,436 | 93,763,692 | 18,255 | 93,867,383 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 433,989 | - | 433,989 |
| | 85,436 | 94,197,681 | 18,255 | 94,301,372 |
| September 30, 2014 | | | | |
| Financial assets | | | | |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale | | | | |
| Government of Jamaica debt securities | - | 95,747,802 | - | 95,747,802 |
| Government of Jamaica guaranteed corporate bonds | - | 338,384 | - | 338,384 |
| Other corporate bonds | - | 2,710,034 | - | 2,710,034 |
| Foreign government debt securities | - | 1,551,089 | - | 1,551,089 |
| Quoted equity securities | 370,399 | - | - | 370,399 |
| Unquoted equity securities | - | - | 18,255 | 18,255 |
| - | 370,399 | 100,347,309 | 18,255 | 100,735,963 |
| Derivative financial instruments | - | 529,008 | - | 529,008 |
| | 370,399 | 100,876,317 | 18,255 | 101,264,971 |

There was no movement in the Bank's financial assets classified as Level 3 during.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

47. Fair Values of Financial Instruments (Continued)

The carrying value (excluding accrued interest) (Note 23) and fair value of investment securities classified as loans and receivables are as follows:

| | The G | The Group | | The Bank | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | Carrying Value \$'000 | Fair Value \$'000 | Carrying Value \$'000 | Fair Value \$'000 | |
| At September 30, 2015 | 53,541,421 | 53,458,852 | 26,201,511 | 26,197,086 | |
| At September 30, 2014 | 43,099,991 | 44,056,449 | 14,182,832 | 14,619,348 | |

Similar to debt securities classified as available-for-sale, the above fair value measurements fall within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy as indicative prices or yields of these instruments are obtained from regular, publicly available quotes by reputable pricing services, dealers and brokers, such as Bloomberg and Oppenheimer.

The fair values for all other financial instruments approximate their carrying values and also fall within Level 2 based on the following:

- The fair value of liquid assets and other assets maturing within one year (such as cash and balances at Central Banks and amounts due from other banks) is assumed to approximate their carrying amount. This assumption is applied to liquid assets and the short-term elements of all other financial assets and financial liabilities;
- The fair value of demand deposits and savings accounts with no specific maturity is assumed to be the amount payable on demand at the date of the statement of financial position;
- The fair value of variable rate loans is assumed to approximate their carrying amounts and management
 does not believe that, after deduction of provision for credit losses, there is any significant difference between
 the fair value of fixed rate loans and their carrying values as interest rates approximate current market rates
 offered on similar loans.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

48. Acquisition of Subsidiary

NCB Global Finance Limited (formerly AIC Finance Limited)

On December 12, 2013, through its shareholding in NCB Capital Markets Limited, the Group acquired 100% of the share capital of AIC Finance Limited, a licensed financial institution in Trinidad and Tobago. The company was acquired from AIC Financial Group Limited, which is controlled by the Chairman of the Bank.

The acquired business contributed revenues of \$133,834,000 and profits of \$2,959,000 for the year ended September 30, 2014. Had the company been acquired at the beginning of the year, it would have contributed revenues of approximately \$155,368,000 and loss of approximately \$637,000 to the Group for the year ended September 30, 2014.

Details of the net assets acquired, purchase consideration and negative goodwill were as follows:

| | Fair Values \$'000 |
|--|--------------------------|
| Net assets arising on the acquisition: | |
| Cash | 95,837 |
| Due from other banks | 720,854 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 12,902 |
| Loans and advances, net of provision for credit losses | 369,833 |
| Investment securities classified as available-for-sale an loans and receivables | 549,876 |
| Intangible assets | 2,092 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 18,654 |
| Other assets | 16,156 |
| Customer deposits | (1,208,438) |
| Other liabilities | (28,678) |
| | 549,088 |
| | \$'000 |
| Purchase consideration - Cash | (247,647) |
| Net assets acquired | 549,088 |
| Negative goodwill | 301,441 |
| Cash paid | (247,647) |
| Cash equivalents included in net assets acquired (cash and due from other banks) | 816,691 |
| Net cash inflow on acquisition | 569,044 |
| | |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015

(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

49. Regulatory Matters

At September 30, 2015, one of the subsidiaries within the Group was in breach of a regulatory concentration limit arising from cash holdings with the Bank pending purchases of investment securities. The investments were purchased and the breach was rectified in October 2015.

50. Fiduciary Activities

The Group provides custody, trustee, corporate administration, investment management and advisory services to third parties which involve the Group making allocation and purchase and sale decisions in relation to a wide range of financial instruments. Those assets that are held in a fiduciary capacity are not included in these financial statements. At September 30, 2015, the Group had financial assets under administration of approximately \$53,224,372,663 (2014 – \$51,810,051,000).

51. Dividends

The following dividends were paid during the year:

- \$0.96 per ordinary stock unit was paid in December 2014
- \$0.45 per ordinary stock unit was paid in February 2015
- \$0.45 per ordinary stock unit was paid in May 2015
- \$0.45 per ordinary stock unit was paid in August 2015

On November 12, 2015, the Board declared a final interim dividend in respect of 2015 of \$0.85 per ordinary stock unit. The dividend is payable on December 11, 2015 for stockholders on record as at November 27, 2015. The financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2015 do not reflect this resolution, which will be accounted for in stockholders' equity as an appropriation of retained profits in the year ending September 30, 2016.

52. Litigation and Contingent Liabilities

The Bank and its subsidiaries are subject to various claims, disputes and legal proceedings, as part of the normal course of business. Provision is made for such matters when, in the opinion of management and its professional advisors, it is probable that a payment will be made by the Group, and the amount can be reasonably estimated.

In respect of claims asserted against the Group for which, according to the principles outlined above, no provision has been made, management is of the opinion that such claims are either without merit, can be successfully defended or will result in exposure to the Group which is immaterial to both its financial position and results of operations.

Significant matters are as follows:

- (a) Suit has been filed by the Bank's Staff Association against the Bank seeking various declarations regarding the Bank's profit sharing scheme, in particular as it relates to the financial year ended September 30, 2002. The Association has not quantified the claim. No provision has been made in the financial statements as the Bank's attorneys are of the opinion that the claim in respect of the amount of the profit sharing scheme for the financial year ended September 30, 2002 against the Bank is unlikely to succeed.
- (b) Suit has been filed by a customer against the Bank for breach of contract, breach of trust and negligence and damages. The claim for damages includes a sum equivalent to the profit of the business foregone as a result of an inability to access a loan approved by the Bank and the cost of interim financing. No provision was made in these financial statements for this claim as the Bank's attorneys were of the view that the suit against the Bank was unlikely to succeed. The Court subsequently ordered that the customer's claim be struck out. The customer has appealed that decision.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

52. Litigation and Contingent Liabilities (Continued)

- (c) Suit has been filed by a customer against the Bank for damages suffered as a result of the Bank's alleged negligence in relation to the sale of property. The proper value of the property, which had been owned by the customer, is in issue, along with the amount properly to be applied to the customer's loan balance. Based on the advice of the Bank's attorneys, a provision has been made in the financial statements in respect of this claim. The Court has not yet delivered its judgment.
- (d) Suit has been filed by a customer against the Bank for unlawful, wrongful and/or improper use of power in the appointment of a Receiver and manager of the customer's business property and assets. Damages, interest and costs have been claimed against the Bank. The Bank's attorneys are unable to determine the outcome of the suit and no provision has been made in the financial statements.
- (e) Suit was filed by a claimant seeking specific performance, damages for breach of contract, interest and costs. At the time of trial, the claim against the Bank was quantified by the claimant at approximately \$31.4 billion plus interest and costs. No provision was made in these financial statements for this claim as the Bank's attorneys were of the view that the suit against the Bank was unlikely to succeed. The Supreme Court issued judgment in the Bank's favour, with the Court ordering a company (placed by the Bank into receivership) to pay the claimant \$5 million plus interest. The claimant has appealed and the defendants (including the Bank) have cross-appealed that portion of the judgment in which the company in receivership was ordered to pay the claimant \$5 million plus interest.
- (f) A number of other suits claiming damages in excess of \$5 million each have been filed by customers of the Bank. In some instances counter claims have been filed by the Bank. Provision has been made in the financial statements for certain of these claims. No provision has been made where the Bank's attorneys are of the view that the Bank has a good defense against these claims.

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

53. Restatement

Effective October 1, 2014, the Group adopted IFRIC 21 retrospectively in accordance with the provisions set out in the standard.

The effect of adoption on the consolidated and Bank statement of financial position as at September 2013 and 2014, and the income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2014 are shown in the tables below. There was no effect on the statement of cash flows.

In addition, the Group reclassified certain items mainly relating to deferred tax on post-employment benefit obligations to retained earnings from fair value reserves as at September 30, 2014. The effect of the reclassification on the consolidated statement of financial position is shown below.

Effect on the consolidated statement of financial position as at September 30, 2014:

| | As previously stated | Effect of IFRIC 21 | Effect of reserve reclassification | As restated |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Other liabilities | 9,373,059 | (1,232,631) | - | 8,140,428 |
| Total liabilities | 418,731,340 | (1,232,631) | - | 417,498,709 |
| Fair value and capital reserves | 2,407,267 | - | 163,738 | 2,571,005 |
| Retained earnings | 40,425,607 | 1,232,631 | (163,738) | 41,494,500 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 499,345,092 | | | 499,345,092 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

53. Restatement (Continued)

Effect on the consolidated income statement and statement of comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2014:

| | As previously stated | Effect of IFRIC 21 | As restated |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Operating income | 43,253,649 | | 43,253,649 |
| Other operating expenses | 10,425,940 | (685,047) | 9,740,893 |
| Operating expenses | 30,021,989 | (685,047) | 29,336,942 |
| Operating Profit | 13,231,660 | 685,047 | 13,916,707 |
| Negative goodwill on acquisition of subsidiary | 301,441 | - | 301,441 |
| Share of profit of associates | 902,696 | - | 902,696 |
| Gain on disposal of investment in associate | 349,042 | - | 349,042 |
| Profit before Taxation | 14,784,839 | 685,047 | 15,469,886 |
| Taxation | (3,142,766) | | (3,142,766) |
| Net Profit | 11,642,073 | 685,047 | 12,327,120 |
| Other comprehensive income | (92,025) | | (92,025) |
| Total Comprehensive Income | 11,550,048 | 685,047 | 12,235,095 |
| Earnings per stock unit (\$) | 4.73 | 0.28 | 5.01 |

Effect on the consolidated statement of financial position as at September 30, 2013:

| | As previously stated | Effect of IFRIC 21 | As restated |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Other liabilities | 6,778,092 | (547,584) | 6,230,508 |
| Total liabilities | 374,605,919 | (547,584) | 374,058,335 |
| Retained earnings | 33,311,585 | 547,584 | 33,859,169 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 446,575,055 | | 446,575,055 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

53. Restatement (Continued)

Effect on the Bank's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2014:

| | As previously stated | Effect of IFRIC 21 | As restated |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Other liabilities | 7,739,326 | (735,591) | 7,003,735 |
| Total liabilities | 296,999,822 | (735,591) | 296,264,231 |
| Retained earnings | 7,609,390 | 735,591 | 8,344,981 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 342,558,739 | - | 342,558,739 |

Effect on the Bank's statement of comprehensive income for the year ended September 30, 2014:

| | As previously stated \$'000 | Effect of IFRIC 21 \$'000 | As restated \$'000 |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Operating income | 28,634,102 | | 28,634,102 |
| Other operating expenses | 8,376,294 | (370,006) | 8,006,288 |
| Operating expenses | 21,220,899 | (370,006) | 20,850,893 |
| Operating profit | 7,413,203 | 370,006 | 7,783,209 |
| Gain on disposal of investment in associate | 1,796,456 | | 1,796,456 |
| Profit before Taxation | 9,209,659 | 370,006 | 9,579,665 |
| Taxation | (1,361,327) | | (1,361,327) |
| Net Profit | 7,848,332 | 370,006 | 8,218,338 |
| Other comprehensive income | 42,257 | | 42,257 |
| Total Comprehensive Income | 7,890,589 | 370,006 | 8,260,595 |

Notes to the Financial Statements

September 30, 2015
(expressed in Jamaican dollars unless otherwise indicated)

53. Restatement (Continued)

Effect on the Bank's statement of financial position as at September 30, 2013:

| | As previously stated | Effect of IFRIC 21 | As restated |
|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Other liabilities | 5,500,609 | (365,585) | 5,135,024 |
| Total liabilities | 254,759,451 | (365,585) | 254,393,866 |
| Retained earnings | 4,496,097 | 365,585 | 4,861,682 |
| Total Equity and Liabilities | 295,338,559 | | 295,338,559 |